



API Reference

# AWS Global Networks for Transit Gateways



**API Version 2019-07-05**

Copyright © 2026 Amazon Web Services, Inc. and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

# AWS Global Networks for Transit Gateways: API Reference

Copyright © 2026 Amazon Web Services, Inc. and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Amazon's trademarks and trade dress may not be used in connection with any product or service that is not Amazon's, in any manner that is likely to cause confusion among customers, or in any manner that disparages or discredits Amazon. All other trademarks not owned by Amazon are the property of their respective owners, who may or may not be affiliated with, connected to, or sponsored by Amazon.

# Table of Contents

<b>Welcome</b> .....	<b>1</b>
<b>Actions</b> .....	<b>2</b>
AcceptAttachment .....	6
Request Syntax .....	6
URI Request Parameters .....	6
Request Body .....	6
Response Syntax .....	6
Response Elements .....	8
Errors .....	8
See Also .....	9
AssociateConnectPeer .....	11
Request Syntax .....	11
URI Request Parameters .....	11
Request Body .....	11
Response Syntax .....	12
Response Elements .....	13
Errors .....	13
See Also .....	15
AssociateCustomerGateway .....	16
Request Syntax .....	16
URI Request Parameters .....	16
Request Body .....	16
Response Syntax .....	17
Response Elements .....	18
Errors .....	18
See Also .....	20
AssociateLink .....	22
Request Syntax .....	22
URI Request Parameters .....	22
Request Body .....	22
Response Syntax .....	23
Response Elements .....	23
Errors .....	24
See Also .....	26

AssociateTransitGatewayConnectPeer .....	27
Request Syntax .....	27
URI Request Parameters .....	27
Request Body .....	27
Response Syntax .....	28
Response Elements .....	29
Errors .....	29
See Also .....	31
CreateConnectAttachment .....	33
Request Syntax .....	33
URI Request Parameters .....	33
Request Body .....	33
Response Syntax .....	35
Response Elements .....	37
Errors .....	37
See Also .....	38
CreateConnection .....	40
Request Syntax .....	40
URI Request Parameters .....	40
Request Body .....	41
Response Syntax .....	42
Response Elements .....	43
Errors .....	43
See Also .....	45
CreateConnectPeer .....	46
Request Syntax .....	46
URI Request Parameters .....	46
Request Body .....	46
Response Syntax .....	48
Response Elements .....	49
Errors .....	50
See Also .....	51
CreateCoreNetwork .....	53
Request Syntax .....	53
URI Request Parameters .....	53
Request Body .....	53

Response Syntax .....	55
Response Elements .....	56
Errors .....	56
See Also .....	58
CreateCoreNetworkPrefixListAssociation .....	59
Request Syntax .....	59
URI Request Parameters .....	59
Request Body .....	59
Response Syntax .....	60
Response Elements .....	60
Errors .....	61
See Also .....	63
CreateDevice .....	65
Request Syntax .....	65
URI Request Parameters .....	65
Request Body .....	66
Response Syntax .....	68
Response Elements .....	69
Errors .....	69
See Also .....	71
CreateDirectConnectGatewayAttachment .....	73
Request Syntax .....	73
URI Request Parameters .....	73
Request Body .....	73
Response Syntax .....	75
Response Elements .....	76
Errors .....	77
See Also .....	78
CreateGlobalNetwork .....	80
Request Syntax .....	80
URI Request Parameters .....	80
Request Body .....	80
Response Syntax .....	81
Response Elements .....	81
Errors .....	81
See Also .....	83

CreateLink .....	85
Request Syntax .....	85
URI Request Parameters .....	85
Request Body .....	86
Response Syntax .....	87
Response Elements .....	88
Errors .....	88
See Also .....	90
CreateSite .....	92
Request Syntax .....	92
URI Request Parameters .....	92
Request Body .....	92
Response Syntax .....	93
Response Elements .....	94
Errors .....	94
See Also .....	96
CreateSiteToSiteVpnAttachment .....	98
Request Syntax .....	98
URI Request Parameters .....	98
Request Body .....	98
Response Syntax .....	100
Response Elements .....	101
Errors .....	101
See Also .....	103
CreateTransitGatewayPeering .....	104
Request Syntax .....	104
URI Request Parameters .....	104
Request Body .....	104
Response Syntax .....	105
Response Elements .....	106
Errors .....	106
See Also .....	108
CreateTransitGatewayRouteTableAttachment .....	109
Request Syntax .....	109
URI Request Parameters .....	109
Request Body .....	109

Response Syntax .....	111
Response Elements .....	112
Errors .....	112
See Also .....	114
<b>CreateVpcAttachment .....</b>	<b>115</b>
Request Syntax .....	115
URI Request Parameters .....	115
Request Body .....	115
Response Syntax .....	117
Response Elements .....	119
Errors .....	119
See Also .....	120
<b>DeleteAttachment .....</b>	<b>122</b>
Request Syntax .....	122
URI Request Parameters .....	122
Request Body .....	122
Response Syntax .....	122
Response Elements .....	124
Errors .....	124
See Also .....	125
<b>DeleteConnection .....</b>	<b>127</b>
Request Syntax .....	127
URI Request Parameters .....	127
Request Body .....	127
Response Syntax .....	127
Response Elements .....	128
Errors .....	128
See Also .....	130
<b>DeleteConnectPeer .....</b>	<b>131</b>
Request Syntax .....	131
URI Request Parameters .....	131
Request Body .....	131
Response Syntax .....	131
Response Elements .....	132
Errors .....	133
See Also .....	134

DeleteCoreNetwork .....	136
Request Syntax .....	136
URI Request Parameters .....	136
Request Body .....	136
Response Syntax .....	136
Response Elements .....	137
Errors .....	138
See Also .....	139
DeleteCoreNetworkPolicyVersion .....	141
Request Syntax .....	141
URI Request Parameters .....	141
Request Body .....	141
Response Syntax .....	141
Response Elements .....	142
Errors .....	142
See Also .....	144
DeleteCoreNetworkPrefixListAssociation .....	145
Request Syntax .....	145
URI Request Parameters .....	145
Request Body .....	145
Response Syntax .....	145
Response Elements .....	146
Errors .....	146
See Also .....	148
DeleteDevice .....	150
Request Syntax .....	150
URI Request Parameters .....	150
Request Body .....	150
Response Syntax .....	150
Response Elements .....	151
Errors .....	152
See Also .....	153
DeleteGlobalNetwork .....	155
Request Syntax .....	155
URI Request Parameters .....	155
Request Body .....	155

Response Syntax .....	155
Response Elements .....	156
Errors .....	156
See Also .....	158
DeleteLink .....	159
Request Syntax .....	159
URI Request Parameters .....	159
Request Body .....	159
Response Syntax .....	159
Response Elements .....	160
Errors .....	160
See Also .....	162
DeletePeering .....	163
Request Syntax .....	163
URI Request Parameters .....	163
Request Body .....	163
Response Syntax .....	163
Response Elements .....	164
Errors .....	164
See Also .....	166
DeleteResourcePolicy .....	167
Request Syntax .....	167
URI Request Parameters .....	167
Request Body .....	167
Response Syntax .....	167
Response Elements .....	167
Errors .....	167
See Also .....	169
DeleteSite .....	170
Request Syntax .....	170
URI Request Parameters .....	170
Request Body .....	170
Response Syntax .....	170
Response Elements .....	171
Errors .....	171
See Also .....	173

DeregisterTransitGateway .....	174
Request Syntax .....	174
URI Request Parameters .....	174
Request Body .....	174
Response Syntax .....	174
Response Elements .....	175
Errors .....	175
See Also .....	177
DescribeGlobalNetworks .....	178
Request Syntax .....	178
URI Request Parameters .....	178
Request Body .....	178
Response Syntax .....	179
Response Elements .....	179
Errors .....	180
See Also .....	181
DisassociateConnectPeer .....	182
Request Syntax .....	182
URI Request Parameters .....	182
Request Body .....	182
Response Syntax .....	182
Response Elements .....	183
Errors .....	183
See Also .....	185
DisassociateCustomerGateway .....	186
Request Syntax .....	186
URI Request Parameters .....	186
Request Body .....	186
Response Syntax .....	186
Response Elements .....	187
Errors .....	187
See Also .....	189
DisassociateLink .....	190
Request Syntax .....	190
URI Request Parameters .....	190
Request Body .....	191

Response Syntax .....	191
Response Elements .....	191
Errors .....	191
See Also .....	193
<b>DisassociateTransitGatewayConnectPeer .....</b>	<b>194</b>
Request Syntax .....	194
URI Request Parameters .....	194
Request Body .....	194
Response Syntax .....	194
Response Elements .....	195
Errors .....	195
See Also .....	197
<b>ExecuteCoreNetworkChangeSet .....</b>	<b>198</b>
Request Syntax .....	198
URI Request Parameters .....	198
Request Body .....	198
Response Syntax .....	198
Response Elements .....	198
Errors .....	199
See Also .....	200
<b>GetConnectAttachment .....</b>	<b>202</b>
Request Syntax .....	202
URI Request Parameters .....	202
Request Body .....	202
Response Syntax .....	202
Response Elements .....	204
Errors .....	204
See Also .....	205
<b>GetConnections .....</b>	<b>207</b>
Request Syntax .....	207
URI Request Parameters .....	207
Request Body .....	208
Response Syntax .....	208
Response Elements .....	209
Errors .....	209
See Also .....	210

GetConnectPeer .....	212
Request Syntax .....	212
URI Request Parameters .....	212
Request Body .....	212
Response Syntax .....	212
Response Elements .....	213
Errors .....	214
See Also .....	215
GetConnectPeerAssociations .....	216
Request Syntax .....	216
URI Request Parameters .....	216
Request Body .....	217
Response Syntax .....	217
Response Elements .....	217
Errors .....	218
See Also .....	219
GetCoreNetwork .....	221
Request Syntax .....	221
URI Request Parameters .....	221
Request Body .....	221
Response Syntax .....	221
Response Elements .....	222
Errors .....	223
See Also .....	224
GetCoreNetworkChangeEvents .....	225
Request Syntax .....	225
URI Request Parameters .....	225
Request Body .....	226
Response Syntax .....	226
Response Elements .....	226
Errors .....	227
See Also .....	228
GetCoreNetworkChangeSet .....	230
Request Syntax .....	230
URI Request Parameters .....	230
Request Body .....	231

Response Syntax .....	231
Response Elements .....	233
Errors .....	234
See Also .....	235
<b>GetCoreNetworkPolicy .....</b>	<b>236</b>
Request Syntax .....	236
URI Request Parameters .....	236
Request Body .....	236
Response Syntax .....	236
Response Elements .....	237
Errors .....	237
See Also .....	239
<b>GetCustomerGatewayAssociations .....</b>	<b>240</b>
Request Syntax .....	240
URI Request Parameters .....	240
Request Body .....	241
Response Syntax .....	241
Response Elements .....	241
Errors .....	242
See Also .....	243
<b>GetDevices .....</b>	<b>245</b>
Request Syntax .....	245
URI Request Parameters .....	245
Request Body .....	246
Response Syntax .....	246
Response Elements .....	247
Errors .....	247
See Also .....	249
<b>GetDirectConnectGatewayAttachment .....</b>	<b>250</b>
Request Syntax .....	250
URI Request Parameters .....	250
Request Body .....	250
Response Syntax .....	250
Response Elements .....	252
Errors .....	252
See Also .....	253

GetLinkAssociations .....	255
Request Syntax .....	255
URI Request Parameters .....	255
Request Body .....	256
Response Syntax .....	256
Response Elements .....	256
Errors .....	257
See Also .....	258
GetLinks .....	259
Request Syntax .....	259
URI Request Parameters .....	259
Request Body .....	260
Response Syntax .....	260
Response Elements .....	261
Errors .....	261
See Also .....	263
GetNetworkResourceCounts .....	264
Request Syntax .....	264
URI Request Parameters .....	264
Request Body .....	265
Response Syntax .....	265
Response Elements .....	266
Errors .....	266
See Also .....	267
GetNetworkResourceRelationships .....	269
Request Syntax .....	269
URI Request Parameters .....	269
Request Body .....	271
Response Syntax .....	271
Response Elements .....	272
Errors .....	272
See Also .....	273
GetNetworkResources .....	275
Request Syntax .....	275
URI Request Parameters .....	275
Request Body .....	277

Response Syntax .....	277
Response Elements .....	278
Errors .....	279
See Also .....	280
<b>GetNetworkRoutes</b> .....	<b>281</b>
Request Syntax .....	281
URI Request Parameters .....	281
Request Body .....	282
Response Syntax .....	284
Response Elements .....	285
Errors .....	286
See Also .....	287
<b>GetNetworkTelemetry</b> .....	<b>289</b>
Request Syntax .....	289
URI Request Parameters .....	289
Request Body .....	290
Response Syntax .....	291
Response Elements .....	291
Errors .....	292
See Also .....	293
<b>GetResourcePolicy</b> .....	<b>294</b>
Request Syntax .....	294
URI Request Parameters .....	294
Request Body .....	294
Response Syntax .....	294
Response Elements .....	294
Errors .....	295
See Also .....	296
<b>GetRouteAnalysis</b> .....	<b>297</b>
Request Syntax .....	297
URI Request Parameters .....	297
Request Body .....	297
Response Syntax .....	297
Response Elements .....	299
Errors .....	299
See Also .....	301

GetSites .....	302
Request Syntax .....	302
URI Request Parameters .....	302
Request Body .....	303
Response Syntax .....	303
Response Elements .....	303
Errors .....	304
See Also .....	305
GetSiteToSiteVpnAttachment .....	307
Request Syntax .....	307
URI Request Parameters .....	307
Request Body .....	307
Response Syntax .....	307
Response Elements .....	309
Errors .....	309
See Also .....	310
GetTransitGatewayConnectPeerAssociations .....	312
Request Syntax .....	312
URI Request Parameters .....	312
Request Body .....	313
Response Syntax .....	313
Response Elements .....	313
Errors .....	314
See Also .....	315
GetTransitGatewayPeering .....	317
Request Syntax .....	317
URI Request Parameters .....	317
Request Body .....	317
Response Syntax .....	317
Response Elements .....	318
Errors .....	318
See Also .....	320
GetTransitGatewayRegistrations .....	321
Request Syntax .....	321
URI Request Parameters .....	321
Request Body .....	322

Response Syntax .....	322
Response Elements .....	322
Errors .....	323
See Also .....	324
<b>GetTransitGatewayRouteTableAttachment .....</b>	<b>325</b>
Request Syntax .....	325
URI Request Parameters .....	325
Request Body .....	325
Response Syntax .....	325
Response Elements .....	327
Errors .....	327
See Also .....	328
<b>GetVpcAttachment .....</b>	<b>330</b>
Request Syntax .....	330
URI Request Parameters .....	330
Request Body .....	330
Response Syntax .....	330
Response Elements .....	332
Errors .....	332
See Also .....	333
<b>ListAttachmentRoutingPolicyAssociations .....</b>	<b>335</b>
Request Syntax .....	335
URI Request Parameters .....	335
Request Body .....	336
Response Syntax .....	336
Response Elements .....	336
Errors .....	337
See Also .....	338
<b>ListAttachments .....</b>	<b>339</b>
Request Syntax .....	339
URI Request Parameters .....	339
Request Body .....	340
Response Syntax .....	340
Response Elements .....	341
Errors .....	342
See Also .....	343

ListConnectPeers .....	344
Request Syntax .....	344
URI Request Parameters .....	344
Request Body .....	345
Response Syntax .....	345
Response Elements .....	345
Errors .....	346
See Also .....	347
ListCoreNetworkPolicyVersions .....	348
Request Syntax .....	348
URI Request Parameters .....	348
Request Body .....	348
Response Syntax .....	349
Response Elements .....	349
Errors .....	350
See Also .....	351
ListCoreNetworkPrefixListAssociations .....	352
Request Syntax .....	352
URI Request Parameters .....	352
Request Body .....	353
Response Syntax .....	353
Response Elements .....	353
Errors .....	354
See Also .....	355
ListCoreNetworkRoutingInformation .....	356
Request Syntax .....	356
URI Request Parameters .....	356
Request Body .....	357
Response Syntax .....	359
Response Elements .....	359
Errors .....	360
See Also .....	361
ListCoreNetworks .....	363
Request Syntax .....	363
URI Request Parameters .....	363
Request Body .....	363

Response Syntax .....	363
Response Elements .....	364
Errors .....	364
See Also .....	365
ListOrganizationServiceAccessStatus .....	367
Request Syntax .....	367
URI Request Parameters .....	367
Request Body .....	367
Response Syntax .....	367
Response Elements .....	368
Errors .....	368
See Also .....	368
ListPeerings .....	370
Request Syntax .....	370
URI Request Parameters .....	370
Request Body .....	371
Response Syntax .....	371
Response Elements .....	372
Errors .....	372
See Also .....	373
ListTagsForResource .....	375
Request Syntax .....	375
URI Request Parameters .....	375
Request Body .....	375
Response Syntax .....	375
Response Elements .....	376
Errors .....	376
See Also .....	377
PutAttachmentRoutingPolicyLabel .....	379
Request Syntax .....	379
URI Request Parameters .....	379
Request Body .....	379
Response Syntax .....	380
Response Elements .....	380
Errors .....	381
See Also .....	383

PutCoreNetworkPolicy .....	385
Request Syntax .....	385
URI Request Parameters .....	385
Request Body .....	385
Response Syntax .....	386
Response Elements .....	387
Errors .....	387
See Also .....	389
PutResourcePolicy .....	390
Request Syntax .....	390
URI Request Parameters .....	390
Request Body .....	390
Response Syntax .....	391
Response Elements .....	391
Errors .....	391
See Also .....	393
RegisterTransitGateway .....	394
Request Syntax .....	394
URI Request Parameters .....	394
Request Body .....	394
Response Syntax .....	395
Response Elements .....	395
Errors .....	395
See Also .....	397
RejectAttachment .....	398
Request Syntax .....	398
URI Request Parameters .....	398
Request Body .....	398
Response Syntax .....	398
Response Elements .....	400
Errors .....	400
See Also .....	401
RemoveAttachmentRoutingPolicyLabel .....	403
Request Syntax .....	403
URI Request Parameters .....	403
Request Body .....	403

Response Syntax .....	403
Response Elements .....	404
Errors .....	405
See Also .....	407
RestoreCoreNetworkPolicyVersion .....	408
Request Syntax .....	408
URI Request Parameters .....	408
Request Body .....	408
Response Syntax .....	408
Response Elements .....	409
Errors .....	409
See Also .....	411
StartOrganizationServiceAccessUpdate .....	412
Request Syntax .....	412
URI Request Parameters .....	412
Request Body .....	412
Response Syntax .....	412
Response Elements .....	413
Errors .....	413
See Also .....	415
StartRouteAnalysis .....	416
Request Syntax .....	416
URI Request Parameters .....	416
Request Body .....	416
Response Syntax .....	417
Response Elements .....	419
Errors .....	419
See Also .....	421
TagResource .....	422
Request Syntax .....	422
URI Request Parameters .....	422
Request Body .....	422
Response Syntax .....	423
Response Elements .....	423
Errors .....	423
See Also .....	425

UntagResource .....	426
Request Syntax .....	426
URI Request Parameters .....	426
Request Body .....	426
Response Syntax .....	426
Response Elements .....	427
Errors .....	427
See Also .....	428
UpdateConnection .....	430
Request Syntax .....	430
URI Request Parameters .....	430
Request Body .....	430
Response Syntax .....	431
Response Elements .....	432
Errors .....	432
See Also .....	434
UpdateCoreNetwork .....	435
Request Syntax .....	435
URI Request Parameters .....	435
Request Body .....	435
Response Syntax .....	436
Response Elements .....	437
Errors .....	437
See Also .....	439
UpdateDevice .....	440
Request Syntax .....	440
URI Request Parameters .....	440
Request Body .....	441
Response Syntax .....	443
Response Elements .....	444
Errors .....	444
See Also .....	446
UpdateDirectConnectGatewayAttachment .....	447
Request Syntax .....	447
URI Request Parameters .....	447
Request Body .....	447

Response Syntax .....	448
Response Elements .....	449
Errors .....	449
See Also .....	451
UpdateGlobalNetwork .....	452
Request Syntax .....	452
URI Request Parameters .....	452
Request Body .....	452
Response Syntax .....	453
Response Elements .....	453
Errors .....	453
See Also .....	455
UpdateLink .....	456
Request Syntax .....	456
URI Request Parameters .....	456
Request Body .....	457
Response Syntax .....	458
Response Elements .....	458
Errors .....	459
See Also .....	461
UpdateNetworkResourceMetadata .....	462
Request Syntax .....	462
URI Request Parameters .....	462
Request Body .....	462
Response Syntax .....	463
Response Elements .....	463
Errors .....	464
See Also .....	465
UpdateSite .....	467
Request Syntax .....	467
URI Request Parameters .....	467
Request Body .....	468
Response Syntax .....	468
Response Elements .....	469
Errors .....	469
See Also .....	471

UpdateVpcAttachment .....	472
Request Syntax .....	472
URI Request Parameters .....	472
Request Body .....	472
Response Syntax .....	473
Response Elements .....	475
Errors .....	475
See Also .....	477
<b>Data Types .....</b>	<b>478</b>
AccountStatus .....	481
Contents .....	481
See Also .....	481
Attachment .....	482
Contents .....	482
See Also .....	486
AttachmentError .....	487
Contents .....	487
See Also .....	488
AttachmentRoutingPolicyAssociationSummary .....	489
Contents .....	489
See Also .....	490
AWSLocation .....	491
Contents .....	491
See Also .....	491
Bandwidth .....	492
Contents .....	492
See Also .....	492
BgpOptions .....	493
Contents .....	493
See Also .....	493
ConnectAttachment .....	494
Contents .....	494
See Also .....	494
ConnectAttachmentOptions .....	496
Contents .....	496
See Also .....	496

Connection .....	497
Contents .....	497
See Also .....	499
ConnectionHealth .....	500
Contents .....	500
See Also .....	500
ConnectPeer .....	502
Contents .....	502
See Also .....	504
ConnectPeerAssociation .....	505
Contents .....	505
See Also .....	506
ConnectPeerBgpConfiguration .....	507
Contents .....	507
See Also .....	508
ConnectPeerConfiguration .....	509
Contents .....	509
See Also .....	510
ConnectPeerError .....	511
Contents .....	511
See Also .....	512
ConnectPeerSummary .....	513
Contents .....	513
See Also .....	515
CoreNetwork .....	516
Contents .....	516
See Also .....	518
CoreNetworkChange .....	519
Contents .....	519
See Also .....	520
CoreNetworkChangeEvent .....	521
Contents .....	521
See Also .....	522
CoreNetworkChangeEventValues .....	523
Contents .....	523
See Also .....	525

CoreNetworkChangeValues .....	526
Contents .....	526
See Also .....	530
CoreNetworkEdge .....	531
Contents .....	531
See Also .....	531
CoreNetworkNetworkFunctionGroup .....	533
Contents .....	533
See Also .....	533
CoreNetworkNetworkFunctionGroupIdentifier .....	535
Contents .....	535
See Also .....	536
CoreNetworkPolicy .....	537
Contents .....	537
See Also .....	538
CoreNetworkPolicyError .....	540
Contents .....	540
See Also .....	541
CoreNetworkPolicyVersion .....	542
Contents .....	542
See Also .....	543
CoreNetworkRoutingInformation .....	544
Contents .....	544
See Also .....	545
CoreNetworkSegment .....	546
Contents .....	546
See Also .....	547
CoreNetworkSegmentEdgIdentifier .....	548
Contents .....	548
See Also .....	549
CoreNetworkSummary .....	550
Contents .....	550
See Also .....	551
CustomerGatewayAssociation .....	553
Contents .....	553
See Also .....	554

Device .....	555
Contents .....	555
See Also .....	558
DirectConnectGatewayAttachment .....	559
Contents .....	559
See Also .....	559
EdgeOverride .....	560
Contents .....	560
See Also .....	560
GlobalNetwork .....	561
Contents .....	561
See Also .....	562
Link .....	563
Contents .....	563
See Also .....	565
LinkAssociation .....	566
Contents .....	566
See Also .....	567
Location .....	568
Contents .....	568
See Also .....	569
NetworkFunctionGroup .....	570
Contents .....	570
See Also .....	570
NetworkResource .....	571
Contents .....	571
See Also .....	574
NetworkResourceCount .....	575
Contents .....	575
See Also .....	575
NetworkResourceSummary .....	576
Contents .....	576
See Also .....	577
NetworkRoute .....	578
Contents .....	578
See Also .....	579

NetworkRouteDestination .....	580
Contents .....	580
See Also .....	581
NetworkTelemetry .....	583
Contents .....	583
See Also .....	585
OrganizationStatus .....	586
Contents .....	586
See Also .....	587
PathComponent .....	588
Contents .....	588
See Also .....	588
Peering .....	590
Contents .....	590
See Also .....	592
PeeringError .....	593
Contents .....	593
See Also .....	594
PermissionsErrorContext .....	595
Contents .....	595
See Also .....	595
PrefixListAssociation .....	596
Contents .....	596
See Also .....	597
ProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange .....	598
Contents .....	598
See Also .....	598
ProposedSegmentChange .....	600
Contents .....	600
See Also .....	600
Relationship .....	602
Contents .....	602
See Also .....	602
RouteAnalysis .....	603
Contents .....	603
See Also .....	605

RouteAnalysisCompletion .....	606
Contents .....	606
See Also .....	607
RouteAnalysisEndpointOptions .....	608
Contents .....	608
See Also .....	609
RouteAnalysisEndpointOptionsSpecification .....	610
Contents .....	610
See Also .....	610
RouteAnalysisPath .....	611
Contents .....	611
See Also .....	611
RouteTableIdentifier .....	612
Contents .....	612
See Also .....	612
RoutingInformationNextHop .....	614
Contents .....	614
See Also .....	615
RoutingPolicyAssociationDetail .....	616
Contents .....	616
See Also .....	616
ServiceInsertionAction .....	617
Contents .....	617
See Also .....	618
ServiceInsertionSegments .....	619
Contents .....	619
See Also .....	619
Site .....	620
Contents .....	620
See Also .....	621
SiteToSiteVpnAttachment .....	623
Contents .....	623
See Also .....	623
Tag .....	624
Contents .....	624
See Also .....	624

TransitGatewayConnectPeerAssociation .....	626
Contents .....	626
See Also .....	627
TransitGatewayPeering .....	628
Contents .....	628
See Also .....	628
TransitGatewayRegistration .....	630
Contents .....	630
See Also .....	630
TransitGatewayRegistrationStateReason .....	632
Contents .....	632
See Also .....	632
TransitGatewayRouteTableAttachment .....	633
Contents .....	633
See Also .....	634
ValidationExceptionField .....	635
Contents .....	635
See Also .....	635
Via .....	636
Contents .....	636
See Also .....	636
VpcAttachment .....	637
Contents .....	637
See Also .....	637
VpcOptions .....	639
Contents .....	639
See Also .....	639
WhenSentTo .....	641
Contents .....	641
See Also .....	641
<b>Common Parameters .....</b>	<b>642</b>
<b>Common Errors .....</b>	<b>645</b>

# Welcome

Amazon Web Services enables you to centrally manage your AWS Cloud WAN core network and your Transit Gateway network across AWS accounts, Regions, and on-premises locations.

This document was last published on March 6, 2026.

# Actions

The following actions are supported:

- [AcceptAttachment](#)
- [AssociateConnectPeer](#)
- [AssociateCustomerGateway](#)
- [AssociateLink](#)
- [AssociateTransitGatewayConnectPeer](#)
- [CreateConnectAttachment](#)
- [CreateConnection](#)
- [CreateConnectPeer](#)
- [CreateCoreNetwork](#)
- [CreateCoreNetworkPrefixListAssociation](#)
- [CreateDevice](#)
- [CreateDirectConnectGatewayAttachment](#)
- [CreateGlobalNetwork](#)
- [CreateLink](#)
- [CreateSite](#)
- [CreateSiteToSiteVpnAttachment](#)
- [CreateTransitGatewayPeering](#)
- [CreateTransitGatewayRouteTableAttachment](#)
- [CreateVpcAttachment](#)
- [DeleteAttachment](#)
- [DeleteConnection](#)
- [DeleteConnectPeer](#)
- [DeleteCoreNetwork](#)
- [DeleteCoreNetworkPolicyVersion](#)
- [DeleteCoreNetworkPrefixListAssociation](#)
- [DeleteDevice](#)
- [DeleteGlobalNetwork](#)

- [DeleteLink](#)
- [DeletePeering](#)
- [DeleteResourcePolicy](#)
- [DeleteSite](#)
- [DeregisterTransitGateway](#)
- [DescribeGlobalNetworks](#)
- [DisassociateConnectPeer](#)
- [DisassociateCustomerGateway](#)
- [DisassociateLink](#)
- [DisassociateTransitGatewayConnectPeer](#)
- [ExecuteCoreNetworkChangeSet](#)
- [GetConnectAttachment](#)
- [GetConnections](#)
- [GetConnectPeer](#)
- [GetConnectPeerAssociations](#)
- [GetCoreNetwork](#)
- [GetCoreNetworkChangeEvents](#)
- [GetCoreNetworkChangeSet](#)
- [GetCoreNetworkPolicy](#)
- [GetCustomerGatewayAssociations](#)
- [GetDevices](#)
- [GetDirectConnectGatewayAttachment](#)
- [GetLinkAssociations](#)
- [GetLinks](#)
- [GetNetworkResourceCounts](#)
- [GetNetworkResourceRelationships](#)
- [GetNetworkResources](#)
- [GetNetworkRoutes](#)
- [GetNetworkTelemetry](#)
- [GetResourcePolicy](#)

- [GetRouteAnalysis](#)
- [GetSites](#)
- [GetSiteToSiteVpnAttachment](#)
- [GetTransitGatewayConnectPeerAssociations](#)
- [GetTransitGatewayPeering](#)
- [GetTransitGatewayRegistrations](#)
- [GetTransitGatewayRouteTableAttachment](#)
- [GetVpcAttachment](#)
- [ListAttachmentRoutingPolicyAssociations](#)
- [ListAttachments](#)
- [ListConnectPeers](#)
- [ListCoreNetworkPolicyVersions](#)
- [ListCoreNetworkPrefixListAssociations](#)
- [ListCoreNetworkRoutingInformation](#)
- [ListCoreNetworks](#)
- [ListOrganizationServiceAccessStatus](#)
- [ListPeerings](#)
- [ListTagsForResource](#)
- [PutAttachmentRoutingPolicyLabel](#)
- [PutCoreNetworkPolicy](#)
- [PutResourcePolicy](#)
- [RegisterTransitGateway](#)
- [RejectAttachment](#)
- [RemoveAttachmentRoutingPolicyLabel](#)
- [RestoreCoreNetworkPolicyVersion](#)
- [StartOrganizationServiceAccessUpdate](#)
- [StartRouteAnalysis](#)
- [TagResource](#)
- [UntagResource](#)
- [UpdateConnection](#)

- [UpdateCoreNetwork](#)
- [UpdateDevice](#)
- [UpdateDirectConnectGatewayAttachment](#)
- [UpdateGlobalNetwork](#)
- [UpdateLink](#)
- [UpdateNetworkResourceMetadata](#)
- [UpdateSite](#)
- [UpdateVpcAttachment](#)

# AcceptAttachment

Accepts a core network attachment request.

Once the attachment request is accepted by a core network owner, the attachment is created and connected to a core network.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /attachments/attachmentId/accept HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### attachmentId

The ID of the attachment.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^attachment-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Attachment": {
    "AttachmentId": "string",
    "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
    "AttachmentType": "string",
    "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
    "CoreNetworkId": "string",
```

```
"CreatedAt": number,
"EdgeLocation": "string",
"EdgeLocations": [ "string" ],
"LastModificationErrors": [
  {
    "Code": "string",
    "Message": "string",
    "RequestId": "string",
    "ResourceArn": "string"
  }
],
"NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
"OwnerAccountId": "string",
"ProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange": {
  "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
  "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
},
"ProposedSegmentChange": {
  "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
  "SegmentName": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
},
"ResourceArn": "string",
"SegmentName": "string",
"State": "string",
"Tags": [
  {
    "Key": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  }
],
"UpdatedAt": number
}
```

```
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### Attachment

The response to the attachment request.

Type: [Attachment](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

#### **Fields**

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# AssociateConnectPeer

Associates a core network Connect peer with a device and optionally, with a link.

If you specify a link, it must be associated with the specified device. You can only associate core network Connect peers that have been created on a core network Connect attachment on a core network.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /global-networks/globalNetworkId/connect-peer-associations HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "ConnectPeerId": "string",
  "DeviceId": "string",
  "LinkId": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### globalNetworkId

The ID of your global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### ConnectPeerId

The ID of the Connect peer.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^connect-peer-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

### DeviceId

The ID of the device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

### LinkId

The ID of the link.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ConnectPeerAssociation": {
    "ConnectPeerId": "string",
    "DeviceId": "string",
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
    "LinkId": "string",
```

```
    "State": "string"  
  }  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### ConnectPeerAssociation

The response to the Connect peer request.

Type: [ConnectPeerAssociation](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

## **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## **ServiceQuotaExceededException**

A service limit was exceeded.

### **LimitCode**

The limit code.

### **Message**

The error message.

### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

### **ServiceCode**

The service code.

HTTP Status Code: 402

## ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

### RetryAfterSeconds

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

### Fields

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

### Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# AssociateCustomerGateway

Associates a customer gateway with a device and optionally, with a link. If you specify a link, it must be associated with the specified device.

You can only associate customer gateways that are connected to a VPN attachment on a transit gateway or core network registered in your global network. When you register a transit gateway or core network, customer gateways that are connected to the transit gateway are automatically included in the global network. To list customer gateways that are connected to a transit gateway, use the [DescribeVpnConnections](#) EC2 API and filter by `transit-gateway-id`.

You cannot associate a customer gateway with more than one device and link.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /global-networks/globalNetworkId/customer-gateway-associations HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "CustomerGatewayArn": "string",
  "DeviceId": "string",
  "LinkId": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### [globalNetworkId](#)

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

## CustomerGatewayArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the customer gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## DeviceId

The ID of the device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## LinkId

The ID of the link.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "CustomerGatewayAssociation": {
    "CustomerGatewayArn": "string",
```

```
"DeviceId": "string",  
"GlobalNetworkId": "string",  
"LinkId": "string",  
"State": "string"  
}  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### CustomerGatewayAssociation

The customer gateway association.

Type: [CustomerGatewayAssociation](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## **InternalServerErrorException**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## **ServiceQuotaExceededException**

A service limit was exceeded.

### **LimitCode**

The limit code.

### **Message**

The error message.

### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

### **ServiceCode**

The service code.

HTTP Status Code: 402

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

#### **Fields**

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# AssociateLink

Associates a link to a device. A device can be associated to multiple links and a link can be associated to multiple devices. The device and link must be in the same global network and the same site.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /global-networks/globalNetworkId/link-associations HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "DeviceId": "string",
  "LinkId": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### DeviceId

The ID of the device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

### LinkId

The ID of the link.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "LinkAssociation": {
    "DeviceId": "string",
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
    "LinkAssociationState": "string",
    "LinkId": "string"
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### LinkAssociation

The link association.

Type: [LinkAssociation](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

**ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

**ServiceQuotaExceededException**

A service limit was exceeded.

**LimitCode**

The limit code.

**Message**

The error message.

**ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

**ResourceType**

The resource type.

**ServiceCode**

The service code.

HTTP Status Code: 402

**ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

**RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

**ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

**Fields**

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

## Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# AssociateTransitGatewayConnectPeer

Associates a transit gateway Connect peer with a device, and optionally, with a link. If you specify a link, it must be associated with the specified device.

You can only associate transit gateway Connect peers that have been created on a transit gateway that's registered in your global network.

You cannot associate a transit gateway Connect peer with more than one device and link.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /global-networks/globalNetworkId/transit-gateway-connect-peer-associations
HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "DeviceId": "string",
  "LinkId": "string",
  "TransitGatewayConnectPeerArn": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

## DeviceId

The ID of the device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## LinkId

The ID of the link.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## TransitGatewayConnectPeerArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the Connect peer.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "TransitGatewayConnectPeerAssociation": {
    "DeviceId": "string",
```

```
"GlobalNetworkId": "string",  
"LinkId": "string",  
"State": "string",  
"TransitGatewayConnectPeerArn": "string"  
}  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### TransitGatewayConnectPeerAssociation

The transit gateway Connect peer association.

Type: [TransitGatewayConnectPeerAssociation](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## **InternalServerErrorException**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## **ServiceQuotaExceededException**

A service limit was exceeded.

### **LimitCode**

The limit code.

### **Message**

The error message.

### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

### **ServiceCode**

The service code.

HTTP Status Code: 402

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

#### **Fields**

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# CreateConnectAttachment

Creates a core network Connect attachment from a specified core network attachment.

A core network Connect attachment is a GRE-based tunnel attachment that you can use to establish a connection between a core network and an appliance. A core network Connect attachment uses an existing VPC attachment as the underlying transport mechanism.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /connect-attachments HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ClientToken": "string",
  "CoreNetworkId": "string",
  "EdgeLocation": "string",
  "Options": {
    "Protocol": "string"
  },
  "RoutingPolicyLabel": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ],
  "TransportAttachmentId": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### ClientToken

The client token associated with the request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network where you want to create the attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

### EdgeLocation

The Region where the edge is located.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

### Options

Options for creating an attachment.

Type: [ConnectAttachmentOptions](#) object

Required: Yes

### RoutingPolicyLabel

The routing policy label to apply to the Connect attachment for traffic routing decisions.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## Tags

The list of key-value tags associated with the request.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

## TransportAttachmentId

The ID of the attachment between the two connections.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^attachment-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "ConnectAttachment": {
    "Attachment": {
      "AttachmentId": "string",
      "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
      "AttachmentType": "string",
      "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
      "CoreNetworkId": "string",
      "CreatedAt": number,
      "EdgeLocation": "string",
      "EdgeLocations": [ "string" ],
      "LastModificationErrors": [
        {
          "Code": "string",
          "Message": "string",
          "RequestId": "string",
          "ResourceArn": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  }
}
```

```
],
  "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
  "OwnerAccountId": "string",
  "ProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange": {
    "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
    "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
    "Tags": [
      {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ]
  },
  "ProposedSegmentChange": {
    "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
    "SegmentName": "string",
    "Tags": [
      {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ]
  },
  "ResourceArn": "string",
  "SegmentName": "string",
  "State": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ],
  "UpdatedAt": number
},
"Options": {
  "Protocol": "string"
},
"TransportAttachmentId": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### ConnectAttachment

The response to a Connect attachment request.

Type: [ConnectAttachment](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

#### **Fields**

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreateConnection

Creates a connection between two devices. The devices can be a physical or virtual appliance that connects to a third-party appliance in a VPC, or a physical appliance that connects to another physical appliance in an on-premises network.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /global-networks/globalNetworkId/connections HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "ConnectedDeviceId": "string",
  "ConnectedLinkId": "string",
  "Description": "string",
  "DeviceId": "string",
  "LinkId": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### ConnectedDeviceId

The ID of the second device in the connection.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

### ConnectedLinkId

The ID of the link for the second device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### Description

A description of the connection.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### DeviceId

The ID of the first device in the connection.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

### LinkId

The ID of the link for the first device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### Tags

The tags to apply to the resource during creation.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "Connection": {
    "ConnectedDeviceId": "string",
    "ConnectedLinkId": "string",
    "ConnectionArn": "string",
    "ConnectionId": "string",
    "CreatedAt": number,
    "Description": "string",
    "DeviceId": "string",
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
    "LinkId": "string",
```

```
  "State": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### Connection

Information about the connection.

Type: [Connection](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ServiceQuotaExceededException**

A service limit was exceeded.

#### **LimitCode**

The limit code.

#### **Message**

The error message.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

#### **ServiceCode**

The service code.

HTTP Status Code: 402

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

## Fields

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

## Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreateConnectPeer

Creates a core network Connect peer for a specified core network connect attachment between a core network and an appliance. The peer address and transit gateway address must be the same IP address family (IPv4 or IPv6).

## Request Syntax

```
POST /connect-peers HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "BgpOptions": {
    "PeerAsn": number
  },
  "ClientToken": "string",
  "ConnectAttachmentId": "string",
  "CoreNetworkAddress": "string",
  "InsideCidrBlocks": [ "string" ],
  "PeerAddress": "string",
  "SubnetArn": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### BgpOptions

The Connect peer BGP options. This only applies only when the protocol is GRE.

Type: [BgpOptions](#) object

Required: No

### ClientToken

The client token associated with the request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### ConnectAttachmentId

The ID of the connection attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^attachment-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

### CoreNetworkAddress

A Connect peer core network address. This only applies only when the protocol is GRE.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### InsideCidrBlocks

The inside IP addresses used for BGP peering.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### PeerAddress

The Connect peer address.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

### SubnetArn

The subnet ARN for the Connect peer. This only applies only when the protocol is NO\_ENCAP.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `^arn:[^:]{1,63}:ec2:[^:]{0,63}:[^:]{0,63}:subnet\/subnet-[0-9a-f]{8,17}$|^$`

Required: No

### Tags

The tags associated with the peer request.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ConnectPeer": {
    "Configuration": {
      "BgpConfigurations": [
        {
          "CoreNetworkAddress": "string",
```

```

        "CoreNetworkAsn": number,
        "PeerAddress": "string",
        "PeerAsn": number
    }
],
"CoreNetworkAddress": "string",
"InsideCidrBlocks": [ "string" ],
"PeerAddress": "string",
"Protocol": "string"
},
"ConnectAttachmentId": "string",
"ConnectPeerId": "string",
"CoreNetworkId": "string",
"CreatedAt": number,
"EdgeLocation": "string",
"LastModificationErrors": [
    {
        "Code": "string",
        "Message": "string",
        "RequestId": "string",
        "ResourceArn": "string"
    }
],
"State": "string",
"SubnetArn": "string",
"Tags": [
    {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
    }
]
}
}

```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### ConnectPeer

The response to the request.

Type: [ConnectPeer](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

#### ResourceId

The ID of the resource.

#### ResourceType

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

#### RetryAfterSeconds

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

#### Context

The specified resource could not be found.

#### ResourceId

The ID of the resource.

## ResourceType

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

## RetryAfterSeconds

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

## Fields

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

## Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreateCoreNetwork

Creates a core network as part of your global network, and optionally, with a core network policy.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /core-networks HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "ClientToken": "string",
  "Description": "string",
  "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
  "PolicyDocument": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### ClientToken

The client token associated with a core network request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## Description

The description of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## GlobalNetworkId

The ID of the global network that a core network will be a part of.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## PolicyDocument

The policy document for creating a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## Tags

Key-value tags associated with a core network request.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

## Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 200

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "CoreNetwork": {
    "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
    "CoreNetworkId": "string",
    "CreatedAt": number,
    "Description": "string",
    "Edges": [
      {
        "Asn": number,
        "EdgeLocation": "string",
        "InsideCidrBlocks": [ "string" ]
      }
    ],
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
    "NetworkFunctionGroups": [
      {
        "EdgeLocations": [ "string" ],
        "Name": "string",
        "Segments": {
          "SendTo": [ "string" ],
          "SendVia": [ "string" ]
        }
      }
    ],
    "Segments": [
      {
        "EdgeLocations": [ "string" ],
        "Name": "string",
        "SharedSegments": [ "string" ]
      }
    ],
    "State": "string",
    "Tags": [
      {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

```
}  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### CoreNetwork

Returns details about a core network.

Type: [CoreNetwork](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **CoreNetworkPolicyException**

Describes a core network policy exception.

## Errors

Describes a core network policy exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ServiceQuotaExceededException**

A service limit was exceeded.

#### **LimitCode**

The limit code.

#### **Message**

The error message.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

#### **ServiceCode**

The service code.

HTTP Status Code: 402

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

### Fields

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

### Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreateCoreNetworkPrefixListAssociation

Creates an association between a core network and a prefix list for routing control.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /prefix-list HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "ClientToken": "string",
  "CoreNetworkId": "string",
  "PrefixListAlias": "string",
  "PrefixListArn": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### ClientToken

A unique, case-sensitive identifier that you provide to ensure the idempotency of the request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### CoreNetworkId

The ID of the core network to associate with the prefix list.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

### [PrefixListAlias](#)

An optional alias for the prefix list association.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

### [PrefixListArn](#)

The ARN of the prefix list to associate with the core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "CoreNetworkId": "string",
  "PrefixListAlias": "string",
  "PrefixListArn": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

## CoreNetworkId

The ID of the core network associated with the prefix list.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

## PrefixListAlias

The alias of the prefix list association, if provided.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## PrefixListArn

The ARN of the prefix list that was associated with the core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

**ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

**ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

**InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

**RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

**ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

**Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

**ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

**ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

**ServiceQuotaExceededException**

A service limit was exceeded.

**LimitCode**

The limit code.

**Message**

The error message.

**ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

**ResourceType**

The resource type.

**ServiceCode**

The service code.

HTTP Status Code: 402

**ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

**RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

**ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

**Fields**

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

**Reason**

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreateDevice

Creates a new device in a global network. If you specify both a site ID and a location, the location of the site is used for visualization in the Network Manager console.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /global-networks/globalNetworkId/devices HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "AWSLocation": {
    "SubnetArn": "string",
    "Zone": "string"
  },
  "Description": "string",
  "Location": {
    "Address": "string",
    "Latitude": "string",
    "Longitude": "string"
  },
  "Model": "string",
  "SerialNumber": "string",
  "SiteId": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ],
  "Type": "string",
  "Vendor": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### AWSLocation

The AWS location of the device, if applicable. For an on-premises device, you can omit this parameter.

Type: [AWSLocation](#) object

Required: No

### Description

A description of the device.

Constraints: Maximum length of 256 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### Location

The location of the device.

Type: [Location](#) object

Required: No

### Model

The model of the device.

Constraints: Maximum length of 128 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### SerialNumber

The serial number of the device.

Constraints: Maximum length of 128 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### Siteld

The ID of the site.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### Tags

The tags to apply to the resource during creation.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

### Type

The type of the device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## Vendor

The vendor of the device.

Constraints: Maximum length of 128 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Device": {
    "AWSLocation": {
      "SubnetArn": "string",
      "Zone": "string"
    },
    "CreatedAt": number,
    "Description": "string",
    "DeviceArn": "string",
    "DeviceId": "string",
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
    "Location": {
      "Address": "string",
      "Latitude": "string",
      "Longitude": "string"
    },
    "Model": "string",
```

```
"SerialNumber": "string",
"SiteId": "string",
"State": "string",
"Tags": [
  {
    "Key": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  }
],
"Type": "string",
"Vendor": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### Device

Information about the device.

Type: [Device](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

**ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

**InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

**RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

**ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

**Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

**ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

**ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

**ServiceQuotaExceededException**

A service limit was exceeded.

**LimitCode**

The limit code.

**Message**

The error message.

**ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

**ResourceType**

The resource type.

**ServiceCode**

The service code.

HTTP Status Code: 402

**ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

**RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

**ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

**Fields**

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

**Reason**

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreateDirectConnectGatewayAttachment

Creates an AWS Direct Connect gateway attachment

## Request Syntax

```
POST /direct-connect-gateway-attachments HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "ClientToken": "string",
  "CoreNetworkId": "string",
  "DirectConnectGatewayArn": "string",
  "EdgeLocations": [ "string " ],
  "RoutingPolicyLabel": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### ClientToken

client token

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### CoreNetworkId

The ID of the Cloud WAN core network that the Direct Connect gateway attachment should be attached to.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

### DirectConnectGatewayArn

The ARN of the Direct Connect gateway attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `^arn:[^:]{1,63}:directconnect::[^:]{0,63}:dx-gateway\/[0-9a-f]{8}-([0-9a-f]{4}-){3}[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

### EdgeLocations

One or more core network edge locations that the Direct Connect gateway attachment is associated with.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

### RoutingPolicyLabel

The routing policy label to apply to the Direct Connect Gateway attachment for traffic routing decisions.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## Tags

The key value tags to apply to the Direct Connect gateway attachment during creation.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "DirectConnectGatewayAttachment": {
    "Attachment": {
      "AttachmentId": "string",
      "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
      "AttachmentType": "string",
      "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
      "CoreNetworkId": "string",
      "CreatedAt": number,
      "EdgeLocation": "string",
      "EdgeLocations": [ "string" ],
      "LastModificationErrors": [
        {
          "Code": "string",
          "Message": "string",
          "RequestId": "string",
          "ResourceArn": "string"
        }
      ],
      "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
      "OwnerAccountId": "string",
      "ProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange": {
        "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
        "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
```

```
    "Tags": [
      {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ],
    "ProposedSegmentChange": {
      "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
      "SegmentName": "string",
      "Tags": [
        {
          "Key": "string",
          "Value": "string"
        }
      ],
      "ResourceArn": "string",
      "SegmentName": "string",
      "State": "string",
      "Tags": [
        {
          "Key": "string",
          "Value": "string"
        }
      ],
      "UpdatedAt": number
    },
    "DirectConnectGatewayArn": "string"
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### DirectConnectGatewayAttachment

Describes the details of a `CreateDirectConnectGatewayAttachment` request.

Type: [DirectConnectGatewayAttachment](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

## ResourceType

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

## RetryAfterSeconds

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

## Fields

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

## Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreateGlobalNetwork

Creates a new, empty global network.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /global-networks HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "Description": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### Description

A description of the global network.

Constraints: Maximum length of 256 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### Tags

The tags to apply to the resource during creation.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "GlobalNetwork": {
    "CreatedAt": number,
    "Description": "string",
    "GlobalNetworkArn": "string",
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
    "State": "string",
    "Tags": [
      {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [GlobalNetwork](#)

Information about the global network object.

Type: [GlobalNetwork](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

## **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## **ServiceQuotaExceededException**

A service limit was exceeded.

### **LimitCode**

The limit code.

### **Message**

The error message.

### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

## ServiceCode

The service code.

HTTP Status Code: 402

## ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

## RetryAfterSeconds

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

## Fields

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

## Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreateLink

Creates a new link for a specified site.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /global-networks/globalNetworkId/links HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "Bandwidth": {
    "DownloadSpeed": number,
    "UploadSpeed": number
  },
  "Description": "string",
  "Provider": "string",
  "SiteId": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ],
  "Type": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### Bandwidth

The upload speed and download speed in Mbps.

Type: [Bandwidth](#) object

Required: Yes

### Description

A description of the link.

Constraints: Maximum length of 256 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### Provider

The provider of the link.

Constraints: Maximum length of 128 characters. Cannot include the following characters: | \ ^

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### Siteld

The ID of the site.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## Tags

The tags to apply to the resource during creation.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

## Type

The type of the link.

Constraints: Maximum length of 128 characters. Cannot include the following characters: `| \ ^`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Link": {
    "Bandwidth": {
      "DownloadSpeed": number,
      "UploadSpeed": number
    },
    "CreatedAt": number,
    "Description": "string",
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
    "LinkArn": "string",
    "LinkId": "string",
```

```
  "Provider": "string",
  "SiteId": "string",
  "State": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ],
  "Type": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [Link](#)

Information about the link.

Type: [Link](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

**ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

**InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

**RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

**ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

**Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

**ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

**ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

**ServiceQuotaExceededException**

A service limit was exceeded.

**LimitCode**

The limit code.

**Message**

The error message.

**ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

**ResourceType**

The resource type.

**ServiceCode**

The service code.

HTTP Status Code: 402

**ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

**RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

**ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

**Fields**

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

**Reason**

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreateSite

Creates a new site in a global network.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /global-networks/globalNetworkId/sites HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "Description": "string",
  "Location": {
    "Address": "string",
    "Latitude": "string",
    "Longitude": "string"
  },
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

## Description

A description of your site.

Constraints: Maximum length of 256 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## Location

The site location. This information is used for visualization in the Network Manager console. If you specify the address, the latitude and longitude are automatically calculated.

- **Address:** The physical address of the site.
- **Latitude:** The latitude of the site.
- **Longitude:** The longitude of the site.

Type: [Location](#) object

Required: No

## Tags

The tags to apply to the resource during creation.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
```

```
"Site": {
  "CreatedAt": number,
  "Description": "string",
  "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
  "Location": {
    "Address": "string",
    "Latitude": "string",
    "Longitude": "string"
  },
  "SiteArn": "string",
  "SiteId": "string",
  "State": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### Site

Information about the site.

Type: [Site](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## **InternalServerErrorException**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## **ServiceQuotaExceededException**

A service limit was exceeded.

### **LimitCode**

The limit code.

**Message**

The error message.

**ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

**ResourceType**

The resource type.

**ServiceCode**

The service code.

HTTP Status Code: 402

**ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

**RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

**ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

**Fields**

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

**Reason**

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreateSiteToSiteVpnAttachment

Creates an Amazon Web Services site-to-site VPN attachment on an edge location of a core network.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /site-to-site-vpn-attachments HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "ClientToken": "string",
  "CoreNetworkId": "string",
  "RoutingPolicyLabel": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ],
  "VpnConnectionArn": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### ClientToken

The client token associated with the request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network where you're creating a site-to-site VPN attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

## RoutingPolicyLabel

The routing policy label to apply to the Site-to-Site VPN attachment for traffic routing decisions.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## Tags

The tags associated with the request.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

## VpnConnectionArn

The ARN identifying the VPN attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `^arn:[^:]{1,63}:ec2:[^:]{0,63}:[^:]{0,63}:vpn-connection/vpn-[0-9a-f]{8,17}$`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 200

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "SiteToSiteVpnAttachment": {
    "Attachment": {
      "AttachmentId": "string",
      "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
      "AttachmentType": "string",
      "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
      "CoreNetworkId": "string",
      "CreatedAt": number,
      "EdgeLocation": "string",
      "EdgeLocations": [ "string" ],
      "LastModificationErrors": [
        {
          "Code": "string",
          "Message": "string",
          "RequestId": "string",
          "ResourceArn": "string"
        }
      ],
      "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
      "OwnerAccountId": "string",
      "ProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange": {
        "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
        "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
        "Tags": [
          {
            "Key": "string",
            "Value": "string"
          }
        ]
      },
      "ProposedSegmentChange": {
        "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
        "SegmentName": "string",
        "Tags": [
          {
            "Key": "string",
            "Value": "string"
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  }
}
```

```
    }
  ]
},
"ResourceArn": "string",
"SegmentName": "string",
"State": "string",
"Tags": [
  {
    "Key": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  }
],
"UpdatedAt": number
},
"VpnConnectionArn": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### SiteToSiteVpnAttachment

Details about a site-to-site VPN attachment.

Type: [SiteToSiteVpnAttachment](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

**ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

**ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

**InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

**RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

**ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

**Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

**ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

**ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

**ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

**RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

**ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

## Fields

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

## Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreateTransitGatewayPeering

Creates a transit gateway peering connection.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /transit-gateway-peering HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "ClientToken": "string",
  "CoreNetworkId": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ],
  "TransitGatewayArn": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### ClientToken

The client token associated with the request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([\0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

## Tags

The list of key-value tags associated with the request.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

## TransitGatewayArn

The ARN of the transit gateway for the peering request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "TransitGatewayPeering": {
    "Peering": {
      "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
      "CoreNetworkId": "string",
      "CreatedAt": number,
      "EdgeLocation": "string",
      "LastModificationErrors": [
```

```
{
  {
    "Code": "string",
    "Message": "string",
    "MissingPermissionsContext": {
      "MissingPermission": "string"
    },
    "RequestId": "string",
    "ResourceArn": "string"
  }
],
"OwnerAccountId": "string",
"PeeringId": "string",
"PeeringType": "string",
"ResourceArn": "string",
"State": "string",
"Tags": [
  {
    "Key": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  }
]
},
"TransitGatewayArn": "string",
"TransitGatewayPeeringAttachmentId": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### TransitGatewayPeering

Returns information about the transit gateway peering connection request.

Type: [TransitGatewayPeering](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

## **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

### RetryAfterSeconds

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

### Fields

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

### Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreateTransitGatewayRouteTableAttachment

Creates a transit gateway route table attachment.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /transit-gateway-route-table-attachments HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "ClientToken": "string",
  "PeeringId": "string",
  "RoutingPolicyLabel": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ],
  "TransitGatewayRouteTableArn": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### ClientToken

The client token associated with the request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## PeeringId

The ID of the peer for the

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^peering-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

## RoutingPolicyLabel

The routing policy label to apply to the Transit Gateway route table attachment for traffic routing decisions.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## Tags

The list of key-value tags associated with the request.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

## TransitGatewayRouteTableArn

The ARN of the transit gateway route table for the attachment request. For example, "TransitGatewayRouteTableArn": "arn:aws:ec2:us-west-2:123456789012:transit-gateway-route-table/tgw-rtb-9876543210123456".

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 200

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "TransitGatewayRouteTableAttachment": {
    "Attachment": {
      "AttachmentId": "string",
      "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
      "AttachmentType": "string",
      "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
      "CoreNetworkId": "string",
      "CreatedAt": number,
      "EdgeLocation": "string",
      "EdgeLocations": [ "string" ],
      "LastModificationErrors": [
        {
          "Code": "string",
          "Message": "string",
          "RequestId": "string",
          "ResourceArn": "string"
        }
      ],
      "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
      "OwnerAccountId": "string",
      "ProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange": {
        "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
        "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
        "Tags": [
          {
            "Key": "string",
            "Value": "string"
          }
        ]
      },
      "ProposedSegmentChange": {
        "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
        "SegmentName": "string",

```

```
    "Tags": [
      {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ],
    "ResourceArn": "string",
    "SegmentName": "string",
    "State": "string",
    "Tags": [
      {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ],
    "UpdatedAt": number
  },
  "PeeringId": "string",
  "TransitGatewayRouteTableArn": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### TransitGatewayRouteTableAttachment

The route table associated with the create transit gateway route table attachment request.

Type: [TransitGatewayRouteTableAttachment](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

## **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

### **Fields**

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

### **Reason**

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreateVpcAttachment

Creates a VPC attachment on an edge location of a core network.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /vpc-attachments HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "ClientToken": "string",
  "CoreNetworkId": "string",
  "Options": {
    "ApplianceModeSupport": boolean,
    "DnsSupport": boolean,
    "Ipv6Support": boolean,
    "SecurityGroupReferencingSupport": boolean
  },
  "RoutingPolicyLabel": "string",
  "SubnetArns": [ "string" ],
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ],
  "VpcArn": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### ClientToken

The client token associated with the request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network for the VPC attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

### Options

Options for the VPC attachment.

Type: [VpcOptions](#) object

Required: No

### RoutingPolicyLabel

The routing policy label to apply to the VPC attachment for traffic routing decisions.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### SubnetArns

The subnet ARN of the VPC attachment.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `^arn:[^:]{1,63}:ec2:[^:]{0,63}:[^:]{0,63}:subnet\/subnet-[0-9a-f]{8,17}$|^$`

Required: Yes

## Tags

The key-value tags associated with the request.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

## VpcArn

The ARN of the VPC.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `^arn:[^:]{1,63}:ec2:[^:]{0,63}:[^:]{0,63}:vpc/vpc-[0-9a-f]{8,17}$`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "VpcAttachment": {
    "Attachment": {
      "AttachmentId": "string",
      "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
      "AttachmentType": "string",
      "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
      "CoreNetworkId": "string",
      "CreatedAt": number,
      "EdgeLocation": "string",
      "EdgeLocations": [ "string" ],
      "LastModificationErrors": [
        {
          "Code": "string",
          "Message": "string",
          "RequestId": "string",
          "ResourceArn": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  }
}
```

```

    ],
    "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
    "OwnerAccountId": "string",
    "ProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange": {
      "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
      "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
      "Tags": [
        {
          "Key": "string",
          "Value": "string"
        }
      ]
    },
    "ProposedSegmentChange": {
      "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
      "SegmentName": "string",
      "Tags": [
        {
          "Key": "string",
          "Value": "string"
        }
      ]
    },
    "ResourceArn": "string",
    "SegmentName": "string",
    "State": "string",
    "Tags": [
      {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ],
    "UpdatedAt": number
  },
  "Options": {
    "ApplianceModeSupport": boolean,
    "DnsSupport": boolean,
    "Ipv6Support": boolean,
    "SecurityGroupReferencingSupport": boolean
  },
  "SubnetArns": [ "string" ]
}

```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### VpcAttachment

Provides details about the VPC attachment.

Type: [VpcAttachment](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

#### **Fields**

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteAttachment

Deletes an attachment. Supports all attachment types.

## Request Syntax

```
DELETE /attachments/attachmentId HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### attachmentId

The ID of the attachment to delete.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^attachment-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Attachment": {
    "AttachmentId": "string",
    "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
    "AttachmentType": "string",
    "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
    "CoreNetworkId": "string",
    "CreatedAt": number,
    "EdgeLocation": "string",
    "EdgeLocations": [ "string" ],
    "LastModificationErrors": [
```

```
{
  {
    "Code": "string",
    "Message": "string",
    "RequestId": "string",
    "ResourceArn": "string"
  }
],
"NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
"OwnerAccountId": "string",
"ProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange": {
  "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
  "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
},
"ProposedSegmentChange": {
  "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
  "SegmentName": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
},
"ResourceArn": "string",
"SegmentName": "string",
"State": "string",
"Tags": [
  {
    "Key": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  }
],
"UpdatedAt": number
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### Attachment

Information about the deleted attachment.

Type: [Attachment](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

#### **Fields**

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteConnection

Deletes the specified connection in your global network.

## Request Syntax

```
DELETE /global-networks/globalNetworkId/connections/connectionId HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### connectionId

The ID of the connection.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "Connection": {
    "ConnectedDeviceId": "string",
    "ConnectedLinkId": "string",
    "ConnectionArn": "string",
    "ConnectionId": "string",
    "CreatedAt": number,
    "Description": "string",
    "DeviceId": "string",
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
    "LinkId": "string",
    "State": "string",
    "Tags": [
      {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### Connection

Information about the connection.

Type: [Connection](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## **InternalServerErrorException**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

### Fields

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

### Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteConnectPeer

Deletes a Connect peer.

## Request Syntax

```
DELETE /connect-peers/connectPeerId HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### connectPeerId

The ID of the deleted Connect peer.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^connect-peer-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ConnectPeer": {
    "Configuration": {
      "BgpConfigurations": [
        {
          "CoreNetworkAddress": "string",
          "CoreNetworkAsn": number,
          "PeerAddress": "string",
```

```

        "PeerAsn": number
    }
],
"CoreNetworkAddress": "string",
"InsideCidrBlocks": [ "string" ],
"PeerAddress": "string",
"Protocol": "string"
},
"ConnectAttachmentId": "string",
"ConnectPeerId": "string",
"CoreNetworkId": "string",
"CreatedAt": number,
"EdgeLocation": "string",
"LastModificationErrors": [
    {
        "Code": "string",
        "Message": "string",
        "RequestId": "string",
        "ResourceArn": "string"
    }
],
"State": "string",
"SubnetArn": "string",
"Tags": [
    {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
    }
]
}
}

```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### ConnectPeer

Information about the deleted Connect peer.

Type: [ConnectPeer](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

## ResourceType

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

## RetryAfterSeconds

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

## Fields

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

## Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteCoreNetwork

Deletes a core network along with all core network policies. This can only be done if there are no attachments on a core network.

## Request Syntax

```
DELETE /core-networks/coreNetworkId HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### coreNetworkId

The network ID of the deleted core network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "CoreNetwork": {
    "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
    "CoreNetworkId": "string",
    "CreatedAt": number,
    "Description": "string",
    "Edges": [
```

```

    {
      "Asn": number,
      "EdgeLocation": "string",
      "InsideCidrBlocks": [ "string" ]
    }
  ],
  "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
  "NetworkFunctionGroups": [
    {
      "EdgeLocations": [ "string" ],
      "Name": "string",
      "Segments": {
        "SendTo": [ "string" ],
        "SendVia": [ "string" ]
      }
    }
  ],
  "Segments": [
    {
      "EdgeLocations": [ "string" ],
      "Name": "string",
      "SharedSegments": [ "string" ]
    }
  ],
  "State": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
}

```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### CoreNetwork

Information about the deleted core network.

Type: [CoreNetwork](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

#### ResourceId

The ID of the resource.

#### ResourceType

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

#### RetryAfterSeconds

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

#### Context

The specified resource could not be found.

#### ResourceId

The ID of the resource.

## ResourceType

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

## RetryAfterSeconds

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

## Fields

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

## Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteCoreNetworkPolicyVersion

Deletes a policy version from a core network. You can't delete the current LIVE policy.

## Request Syntax

```
DELETE /core-networks/coreNetworkId/core-network-policy-versions/policyVersionId
HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### coreNetworkId

The ID of a core network for the deleted policy.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

### policyVersionId

The version ID of the deleted policy.

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "CoreNetworkPolicy": {
```

```
"Alias": "string",
"ChangeSetState": "string",
"CoreNetworkId": "string",
"CreatedAt": number,
"Description": "string",
"PolicyDocument": "string",
"PolicyErrors": [
  {
    "ErrorCode": "string",
    "Message": "string",
    "Path": "string"
  }
],
"PolicyVersionId": number
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### CoreNetworkPolicy

Returns information about the deleted policy version.

Type: [CoreNetworkPolicy](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

**ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

**ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

**InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

**RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

**ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

**Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

**ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

**ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

**ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

**RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

**ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

## Fields

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

## Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteCoreNetworkPrefixListAssociation

Deletes an association between a core network and a prefix list.

## Request Syntax

```
DELETE /prefix-list/prefixListArn/core-network/coreNetworkId HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### [coreNetworkId](#)

The ID of the core network from which to delete the prefix list association.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

### [prefixListArn](#)

The ARN of the prefix list to disassociate from the core network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
```

```
"CoreNetworkId": "string",  
"PrefixListArn": "string"  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### CoreNetworkId

The ID of the core network from which the prefix list association was deleted.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

### PrefixListArn

The ARN of the prefix list that was disassociated from the core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

**ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

**ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

**InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

**RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

**ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

**Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

**ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

**ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

**ServiceQuotaExceededException**

A service limit was exceeded.

**LimitCode**

The limit code.

**Message**

The error message.

**ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

**ResourceType**

The resource type.

**ServiceCode**

The service code.

HTTP Status Code: 402

**ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

**RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

**ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

**Fields**

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

**Reason**

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteDevice

Deletes an existing device. You must first disassociate the device from any links and customer gateways.

## Request Syntax

```
DELETE /global-networks/globalNetworkId/devices/deviceId HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### deviceId

The ID of the device.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "Device": {
    "AWSLocation": {
      "SubnetArn": "string",
      "Zone": "string"
    },
    "CreatedAt": number,
    "Description": "string",
    "DeviceArn": "string",
    "DeviceId": "string",
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
    "Location": {
      "Address": "string",
      "Latitude": "string",
      "Longitude": "string"
    },
    "Model": "string",
    "SerialNumber": "string",
    "SiteId": "string",
    "State": "string",
    "Tags": [
      {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ],
    "Type": "string",
    "Vendor": "string"
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### Device

Information about the device.

Type: [Device](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

## ResourceType

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

## RetryAfterSeconds

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

## Fields

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

## Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteGlobalNetwork

Deletes an existing global network. You must first delete all global network objects (devices, links, and sites), deregister all transit gateways, and delete any core networks.

## Request Syntax

```
DELETE /global-networks/globalNetworkId HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "GlobalNetwork": {
    "CreatedAt": number,
    "Description": "string",
    "GlobalNetworkArn": "string",
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
    "State": "string",
    "Tags": [
```

```
{
  {
    "Key": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  }
]
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### GlobalNetwork

Information about the global network.

Type: [GlobalNetwork](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## **InternalServerErrorException**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

### **Fields**

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

### **Reason**

The reason for the error.

## HTTP Status Code: 400

### See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteLink

Deletes an existing link. You must first disassociate the link from any devices and customer gateways.

## Request Syntax

```
DELETE /global-networks/globalNetworkId/links/LinkId HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

### LinkId

The ID of the link.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "Link": {
    "Bandwidth": {
      "DownloadSpeed": number,
      "UploadSpeed": number
    },
    "CreatedAt": number,
    "Description": "string",
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
    "LinkArn": "string",
    "LinkId": "string",
    "Provider": "string",
    "SiteId": "string",
    "State": "string",
    "Tags": [
      {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ],
    "Type": "string"
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### Link

Information about the link.

Type: [Link](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerErrorException**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

## RetryAfterSeconds

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

### Fields

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

### Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeletePeering

Deletes an existing peering connection.

## Request Syntax

```
DELETE /peerings/peeringId HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### peeringId

The ID of the peering connection to delete.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^peering-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Peering": {
    "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
    "CoreNetworkId": "string",
    "CreatedAt": number,
    "EdgeLocation": "string",
    "LastModificationErrors": [
      {
        "Code": "string",
        "Message": "string",
```

```
    "MissingPermissionsContext": {
      "MissingPermission": "string"
    },
    "RequestId": "string",
    "ResourceArn": "string"
  }
],
"OwnerAccountId": "string",
"PeeringId": "string",
"PeeringType": "string",
"ResourceArn": "string",
"State": "string",
"Tags": [
  {
    "Key": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  }
]
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### Peering

Information about a deleted peering connection.

Type: [Peering](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## **InternalServerErrorException**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

### Fields

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

### Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteResourcePolicy

Deletes a resource policy for the specified resource. This revokes the access of the principals specified in the resource policy.

## Request Syntax

```
DELETE /resource-policy/resourceArn HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### resourceArn

The ARN of the policy to delete.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

## **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

### **Fields**

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

## Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteSite

Deletes an existing site. The site cannot be associated with any device or link.

## Request Syntax

```
DELETE /global-networks/globalNetworkId/sites/siteId HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

### siteId

The ID of the site.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "Site": {
    "CreatedAt": number,
    "Description": "string",
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
    "Location": {
      "Address": "string",
      "Latitude": "string",
      "Longitude": "string"
    },
    "SiteArn": "string",
    "SiteId": "string",
    "State": "string",
    "Tags": [
      {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### Site

Information about the site.

Type: [Site](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerErrorException**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

## **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

### **Fields**

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

### **Reason**

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeregisterTransitGateway

Deregisters a transit gateway from your global network. This action does not delete your transit gateway, or modify any of its attachments. This action removes any customer gateway associations.

## Request Syntax

```
DELETE /global-networks/globalNetworkId/transit-gateway-registrations/transitGatewayArn
HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

### transitGatewayArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the transit gateway.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

```
Content-type: application/json

{
  "TransitGatewayRegistration": {
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
    "State": {
      "Code": "string",
      "Message": "string"
    },
    "TransitGatewayArn": "string"
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### TransitGatewayRegistration

The transit gateway registration information.

Type: [TransitGatewayRegistration](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

**ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

**InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

**RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

**ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

**Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

**ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

**ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

**ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

**RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

**ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

**Fields**

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

## Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DescribeGlobalNetworks

Describes one or more global networks. By default, all global networks are described. To describe the objects in your global network, you must use the appropriate Get \* action. For example, to list the transit gateways in your global network, use [GetTransitGatewayRegistrations](#).

## Request Syntax

```
GET /global-networks?  
globalNetworkIds=GlobalNetworkIds&maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### GlobalNetworkIds

The IDs of one or more global networks. The maximum is 10.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

### MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "GlobalNetworks": [
    {
      "CreatedAt": number,
      "Description": "string",
      "GlobalNetworkArn": "string",
      "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
      "State": "string",
      "Tags": [
        {
          "Key": "string",
          "Value": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [GlobalNetworks](#)

Information about the global networks.

Type: Array of [GlobalNetwork](#) objects

### [NextToken](#)

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerErrorException**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

### Fields

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

### Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DisassociateConnectPeer

Disassociates a core network Connect peer from a device and a link.

## Request Syntax

```
DELETE /global-networks/globalNetworkId/connect-peer-associations/connectPeerId
HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### connectPeerId

The ID of the Connect peer to disassociate from a device.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^connect-peer-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "ConnectPeerAssociation": {
    "ConnectPeerId": "string",
    "DeviceId": "string",
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
    "LinkId": "string",
    "State": "string"
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### ConnectPeerAssociation

Describes the Connect peer association.

Type: [ConnectPeerAssociation](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

#### **Fields**

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the error.

## HTTP Status Code: 400

### See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DisassociateCustomerGateway

Disassociates a customer gateway from a device and a link.

## Request Syntax

```
DELETE /global-networks/globalNetworkId/customer-gateway-associations/customerGatewayArn HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### customerGatewayArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the customer gateway.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "CustomerGatewayAssociation": {
    "CustomerGatewayArn": "string",
    "DeviceId": "string",
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
    "LinkId": "string",
    "State": "string"
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### CustomerGatewayAssociation

Information about the customer gateway association.

Type: [CustomerGatewayAssociation](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

#### **Fields**

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the error.

## HTTP Status Code: 400

### See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DisassociateLink

Disassociates an existing device from a link. You must first disassociate any customer gateways that are associated with the link.

## Request Syntax

```
DELETE /global-networks/globalNetworkId/link-associations?  
deviceId=DeviceId&linkId=LinkId HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### DeviceId

The ID of the device.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

### LinkId

The ID of the link.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "LinkAssociation": {
    "DeviceId": "string",
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
    "LinkAssociationState": "string",
    "LinkId": "string"
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### LinkAssociation

Information about the link association.

Type: [LinkAssociation](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

### Fields

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

### Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DisassociateTransitGatewayConnectPeer

Disassociates a transit gateway Connect peer from a device and link.

## Request Syntax

```
DELETE /global-networks/globalNetworkId/transit-gateway-connect-peer-associations/transitGatewayConnectPeerArn HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

### transitGatewayConnectPeerArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the transit gateway Connect peer.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "TransitGatewayConnectPeerAssociation": {
    "DeviceId": "string",
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
    "LinkId": "string",
    "State": "string",
    "TransitGatewayConnectPeerArn": "string"
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### TransitGatewayConnectPeerAssociation

The transit gateway Connect peer association.

Type: [TransitGatewayConnectPeerAssociation](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

#### **Fields**

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the error.

## HTTP Status Code: 400

### See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ExecuteCoreNetworkChangeSet

Executes a change set on your core network. Deploys changes globally based on the policy submitted..

## Request Syntax

```
POST /core-networks/coreNetworkId/core-network-change-sets/policyVersionId/execute
HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### coreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

### policyVersionId

The ID of the policy version.

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

## ResourceType

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

## RetryAfterSeconds

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

## Fields

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

## Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetConnectAttachment

Returns information about a core network Connect attachment.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /connect-attachments/attachmentId HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### attachmentId

The ID of the attachment.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^attachment-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ConnectAttachment": {
    "Attachment": {
      "AttachmentId": "string",
      "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
      "AttachmentType": "string",
      "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
      "CoreNetworkId": "string",
      "CreatedAt": number,
      "EdgeLocation": "string",
      "EdgeLocations": [ "string" ],
```

```
"LastModificationErrors": [
  {
    "Code": "string",
    "Message": "string",
    "RequestId": "string",
    "ResourceArn": "string"
  }
],
"NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
"OwnerAccountId": "string",
"ProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange": {
  "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
  "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
},
"ProposedSegmentChange": {
  "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
  "SegmentName": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
},
"ResourceArn": "string",
"SegmentName": "string",
"State": "string",
"Tags": [
  {
    "Key": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  }
],
"UpdatedAt": number
},
"Options": {
  "Protocol": "string"
},
```

```
    "TransportAttachmentId": "string"  
  }  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### ConnectAttachment

Details about the Connect attachment.

Type: [ConnectAttachment](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

**ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

**ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

**ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

**RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

**ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

**Fields**

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

**Reason**

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetConnections

Gets information about one or more of your connections in a global network.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /global-networks/globalNetworkId/connections?  
connectionIds=ConnectionIds&deviceId=DeviceId&maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken  
HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### ConnectionIds

One or more connection IDs.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

### DeviceId

The ID of the device.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

### MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

## NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Connections": [
    {
      "ConnectedDeviceId": "string",
      "ConnectedLinkId": "string",
      "ConnectionArn": "string",
      "ConnectionId": "string",
      "CreatedAt": number,
      "Description": "string",
      "DeviceId": "string",
      "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
      "LinkId": "string",
      "State": "string",
      "Tags": [
        {
          "Key": "string",
          "Value": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### Connections

Information about the connections.

Type: Array of [Connection](#) objects

### NextToken

The token to use for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

## Context

The specified resource could not be found.

### ResourceId

The ID of the resource.

### ResourceType

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

### RetryAfterSeconds

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

### Fields

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

### Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetConnectPeer

Returns information about a core network Connect peer.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /connect-peers/connectPeerId HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### connectPeerId

The ID of the Connect peer.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^connect-peer-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ConnectPeer": {
    "Configuration": {
      "BgpConfigurations": [
        {
          "CoreNetworkAddress": "string",
          "CoreNetworkAsn": number,
          "PeerAddress": "string",
```

```

        "PeerAsn": number
    }
],
"CoreNetworkAddress": "string",
"InsideCidrBlocks": [ "string" ],
"PeerAddress": "string",
"Protocol": "string"
},
"ConnectAttachmentId": "string",
"ConnectPeerId": "string",
"CoreNetworkId": "string",
"CreatedAt": number,
"EdgeLocation": "string",
"LastModificationErrors": [
    {
        "Code": "string",
        "Message": "string",
        "RequestId": "string",
        "ResourceArn": "string"
    }
],
"State": "string",
"SubnetArn": "string",
"Tags": [
    {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
    }
]
}
}

```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### ConnectPeer

Returns information about a core network Connect peer.

Type: [ConnectPeer](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

### Fields

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

### Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetConnectPeerAssociations

Returns information about a core network Connect peer associations.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /global-networks/globalNetworkId/connect-peer-associations?  
connectPeerIds=ConnectPeerIds&maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### ConnectPeerIds

The IDs of the Connect peers.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^connect-peer-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

### MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ConnectPeerAssociations": [
    {
      "ConnectPeerId": "string",
      "DeviceId": "string",
      "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
      "LinkId": "string",
      "State": "string"
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### ConnectPeerAssociations

Displays a list of Connect peer associations.

Type: Array of [ConnectPeerAssociation](#) objects

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

## ResourceType

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

## RetryAfterSeconds

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

## Fields

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

## Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetCoreNetwork

Returns information about the LIVE policy for a core network.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /core-networks/coreNetworkId HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### coreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "CoreNetwork": {
    "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
    "CoreNetworkId": "string",
    "CreatedAt": number,
    "Description": "string",
    "Edges": [
      {
        "Asn": number,
```

```

        "EdgeLocation": "string",
        "InsideCidrBlocks": [ "string" ]
    }
],
"GlobalNetworkId": "string",
"NetworkFunctionGroups": [
    {
        "EdgeLocations": [ "string" ],
        "Name": "string",
        "Segments": {
            "SendTo": [ "string" ],
            "SendVia": [ "string" ]
        }
    }
],
"Segments": [
    {
        "EdgeLocations": [ "string" ],
        "Name": "string",
        "SharedSegments": [ "string" ]
    }
],
"State": "string",
"Tags": [
    {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
    }
]
}
}

```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### CoreNetwork

Details about a core network.

Type: [CoreNetwork](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

### Fields

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

### Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetCoreNetworkChangeEvents

Returns information about a core network change event.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /core-networks/coreNetworkId/core-network-change-events/policyVersionId?
maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### coreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

### MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

### policyVersionId

The ID of the policy version.

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "CoreNetworkChangeEvents": [
    {
      "Action": "string",
      "EventTime": number,
      "IdentifierPath": "string",
      "Status": "string",
      "Type": "string",
      "Values": {
        "AttachmentId": "string",
        "Cidr": "string",
        "EdgeLocation": "string",
        "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
        "PeerEdgeLocation": "string",
        "RoutingPolicyAssociationDetails": [
          {
            "RoutingPolicyNames": [ "string" ],
            "SharedSegments": [ "string" ]
          }
        ],
        "RoutingPolicyDirection": "string",
        "SegmentName": "string"
      }
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

## CoreNetworkChangeEvents

The response to `GetCoreNetworkChangeEventsRequest`.

Type: Array of [CoreNetworkChangeEvent](#) objects

## NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

## ResourceType

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

## RetryAfterSeconds

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

## Fields

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

## Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetCoreNetworkChangeSet

Returns a change set between the LIVE core network policy and a submitted policy.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /core-networks/coreNetworkId/core-network-change-sets/policyVersionId?
maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### coreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

### MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

### policyVersionId

The ID of the policy version.

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "CoreNetworkChanges": [
    {
      "Action": "string",
      "Identifier": "string",
      "IdentifierPath": "string",
      "NewValues": {
        "Asn": number,
        "AttachmentId": "string",
        "Cidr": "string",
        "DestinationIdentifier": "string",
        "DnsSupport": boolean,
        "EdgeLocations": [ "string" ],
        "InsideCidrBlocks": [ "string" ],
        "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
        "PeerEdgeLocations": [ "string" ],
        "RoutingPolicy": "string",
        "RoutingPolicyAssociationDetails": [
          {
            "RoutingPolicyNames": [ "string" ],
            "SharedSegments": [ "string" ]
          }
        ],
        "RoutingPolicyDirection": "string",
        "SecurityGroupReferencingSupport": boolean,
        "SegmentName": "string",
        "ServiceInsertionActions": [
          {
            "Action": "string",
            "Mode": "string",
            "Via": {
              "NetworkFunctionGroups": [
                {
                  "Name": "string"
                }
              ]
            }
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

```

    }
  ],
  "WithEdgeOverrides": [
    {
      "EdgeSets": [
        [ "string" ]
      ],
      "UseEdge": "string"
    }
  ]
},
"WhenSentTo": {
  "WhenSentToSegmentsList": [ "string" ]
}
}
],
"SharedSegments": [ "string" ],
"VpnEcmpSupport": boolean
},
"PreviousValues": {
  "Asn": number,
  "AttachmentId": "string",
  "Cidr": "string",
  "DestinationIdentifier": "string",
  "DnsSupport": boolean,
  "EdgeLocations": [ "string" ],
  "InsideCidrBlocks": [ "string" ],
  "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
  "PeerEdgeLocations": [ "string" ],
  "RoutingPolicy": "string",
  "RoutingPolicyAssociationDetails": [
    {
      "RoutingPolicyNames": [ "string" ],
      "SharedSegments": [ "string" ]
    }
  ],
  "RoutingPolicyDirection": "string",
  "SecurityGroupReferencingSupport": boolean,
  "SegmentName": "string",
  "ServiceInsertionActions": [
    {
      "Action": "string",
      "Mode": "string",
      "Via": {

```

```
    "NetworkFunctionGroups": [
      {
        "Name": "string"
      }
    ],
    "WithEdgeOverrides": [
      {
        "EdgeSets": [
          [ "string" ]
        ],
        "UseEdge": "string"
      }
    ]
  },
  "WhenSentTo": {
    "WhenSentToSegmentsList": [ "string" ]
  }
},
"SharedSegments": [ "string" ],
"VpnEcmpSupport": boolean
},
"Type": "string"
}
],
"NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### CoreNetworkChanges

Describes a core network changes.

Type: Array of [CoreNetworkChange](#) objects

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

#### RetryAfterSeconds

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

#### Context

The specified resource could not be found.

#### ResourceId

The ID of the resource.

#### ResourceType

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

## RetryAfterSeconds

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

### Fields

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

### Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetCoreNetworkPolicy

Returns details about a core network policy. You can get details about your current live policy or any previous policy version.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /core-networks/coreNetworkId/core-network-policy?  
alias=Alias&policyVersionId=PolicyVersionId HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### Alias

The alias of a core network policy

Valid Values: LIVE | LATEST

### coreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

### PolicyVersionId

The ID of a core network policy version.

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

```
Content-type: application/json

{
  "CoreNetworkPolicy": {
    "Alias": "string",
    "ChangeSetState": "string",
    "CoreNetworkId": "string",
    "CreatedAt": number,
    "Description": "string",
    "PolicyDocument": "string",
    "PolicyErrors": [
      {
        "ErrorCode": "string",
        "Message": "string",
        "Path": "string"
      }
    ],
    "PolicyVersionId": number
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### CoreNetworkPolicy

The details about a core network policy.

Type: [CoreNetworkPolicy](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

### **Fields**

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

### **Reason**

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetCustomerGatewayAssociations

Gets the association information for customer gateways that are associated with devices and links in your global network.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /global-networks/globalNetworkId/customer-gateway-associations?
customerGatewayArns=CustomerGatewayArns&maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken
HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### CustomerGatewayArns

One or more customer gateway Amazon Resource Names (ARNs). The maximum is 10.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

### MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "CustomerGatewayAssociations": [
    {
      "CustomerGatewayArn": "string",
      "DeviceId": "string",
      "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
      "LinkId": "string",
      "State": "string"
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [CustomerGatewayAssociations](#)

The customer gateway associations.

Type: Array of [CustomerGatewayAssociation](#) objects

### [NextToken](#)

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

#### ResourceId

The ID of the resource.

#### ResourceType

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

#### RetryAfterSeconds

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

#### Context

The specified resource could not be found.

**ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

**ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

**ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

**RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

**ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

**Fields**

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

**Reason**

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetDevices

Gets information about one or more of your devices in a global network.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /global-networks/globalNetworkId/devices?  
deviceIds=DeviceIds&maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken&siteId=SiteId HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### DeviceIds

One or more device IDs. The maximum is 10.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

### MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## SiteId

The ID of the site.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Devices": [
    {
      "AWSLocation": {
        "SubnetArn": "string",
        "Zone": "string"
      },
      "CreatedAt": number,
      "Description": "string",
      "DeviceArn": "string",
      "DeviceId": "string",
      "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
      "Location": {
        "Address": "string",
        "Latitude": "string",
        "Longitude": "string"
      },
      "Model": "string",
      "SerialNumber": "string",
      "SiteId": "string",
      "State": "string",
      "Tags": [
        {
          "Key": "string",
          "Value": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
}
```

```
    }
  ],
  "Type": "string",
  "Vendor": "string"
}
],
"NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### Devices

The devices.

Type: Array of [Device](#) objects

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

**RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

**ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

**Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

**ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

**ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

**ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

**RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

**ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

**Fields**

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

**Reason**

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetDirectConnectGatewayAttachment

Returns information about a specific AWS Direct Connect gateway attachment.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /direct-connect-gateway-attachments/attachmentId HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### attachmentId

The ID of the Direct Connect gateway attachment that you want to see details about.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^attachment-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "DirectConnectGatewayAttachment": {
    "Attachment": {
      "AttachmentId": "string",
      "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
      "AttachmentType": "string",
      "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
      "CoreNetworkId": "string",
      "CreatedAt": number,
      "EdgeLocation": "string",
      "EdgeLocations": [ "string" ],
```

```
    "LastModificationErrors": [
      {
        "Code": "string",
        "Message": "string",
        "RequestId": "string",
        "ResourceArn": "string"
      }
    ],
    "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
    "OwnerAccountId": "string",
    "ProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange": {
      "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
      "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
      "Tags": [
        {
          "Key": "string",
          "Value": "string"
        }
      ]
    },
    "ProposedSegmentChange": {
      "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
      "SegmentName": "string",
      "Tags": [
        {
          "Key": "string",
          "Value": "string"
        }
      ]
    },
    "ResourceArn": "string",
    "SegmentName": "string",
    "State": "string",
    "Tags": [
      {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ],
    "UpdatedAt": number
  },
  "DirectConnectGatewayArn": "string"
}
```

```
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### DirectConnectGatewayAttachment

Shows details about the Direct Connect gateway attachment.

Type: [DirectConnectGatewayAttachment](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

## ResourceType

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

## RetryAfterSeconds

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

## Fields

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

## Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetLinkAssociations

Gets the link associations for a device or a link. Either the device ID or the link ID must be specified.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /global-networks/globalNetworkId/link-associations?  
deviceId=DeviceId&linkId=LinkId&maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### DeviceId

The ID of the device.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

### LinkId

The ID of the link.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

### MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "LinkAssociations": [
    {
      "DeviceId": "string",
      "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
      "LinkAssociationState": "string",
      "LinkId": "string"
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### LinkAssociations

The link associations.

Type: Array of [LinkAssociation](#) objects

## **NextToken**

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## **Errors**

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

### RetryAfterSeconds

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

### Fields

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

### Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetLinks

Gets information about one or more links in a specified global network.

If you specify the site ID, you cannot specify the type or provider in the same request. You can specify the type and provider in the same request.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /global-networks/globalNetworkId/links?  
linkIds=LinkId&maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken&provider=Provider&siteId=SiteId&type=  
HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

### LinkIds

One or more link IDs. The maximum is 10.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

### MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

### Provider

The link provider.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

### Siteld

The ID of the site.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

### Type

The link type.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Links": [
    {
      "Bandwidth": {
        "DownloadSpeed": number,
        "UploadSpeed": number
      },
      "CreatedAt": number,
```

```
    "Description": "string",
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
    "LinkArn": "string",
    "LinkId": "string",
    "Provider": "string",
    "SiteId": "string",
    "State": "string",
    "Tags": [
      {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ],
    "Type": "string"
  },
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### Links

The links.

Type: Array of [Link](#) objects

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

## **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

### **Fields**

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

## Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetNetworkResourceCounts

Gets the count of network resources, by resource type, for the specified global network.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /global-networks/globalNetworkId/network-resource-count?  
maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken&resourceType=ResourceType HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

### MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

### ResourceType

The resource type.

The following are the supported resource types for Direct Connect:

- dxcon

- dx-gateway
- dx-vif

The following are the supported resource types for Network Manager:

- attachment
- connect-peer
- connection
- core-network
- device
- link
- peering
- site

The following are the supported resource types for Amazon VPC:

- customer-gateway
- transit-gateway
- transit-gateway-attachment
- transit-gateway-connect-peer
- transit-gateway-route-table
- vpn-connection

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
```

```
"NetworkResourceCounts": [  
  {  
    "Count": number,  
    "ResourceType": "string"  
  }  
],  
"NextToken": "string"  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### NetworkResourceCounts

The count of resources.

Type: Array of [NetworkResourceCount](#) objects

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

## **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

## **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

## **Fields**

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

## **Reason**

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetNetworkResourceRelationships

Gets the network resource relationships for the specified global network.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /global-networks/globalNetworkId/network-resource-relationships?  
accountId=AccountId&awsRegion=AwsRegion&coreNetworkId=CoreNetworkId&maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken  
HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### AccountId

The AWS account ID.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 12.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

### AwsRegion

The AWS Region.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

### CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

### MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

### RegisteredGatewayArn

The ARN of the registered gateway.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

### ResourceArn

The ARN of the gateway.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

### ResourceType

The resource type.

The following are the supported resource types for Direct Connect:

- dxcon
- dx-gateway
- dx-vif

The following are the supported resource types for Network Manager:

- attachment

- `connect-peer`
- `connection`
- `core-network`
- `device`
- `link`
- `peering`
- `site`

The following are the supported resource types for Amazon VPC:

- `customer-gateway`
- `transit-gateway`
- `transit-gateway-attachment`
- `transit-gateway-connect-peer`
- `transit-gateway-route-table`
- `vpn-connection`

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "Relationships": [
    {
      "From": "string",
      "To": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

```
]
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

### Relationships

The resource relationships.

Type: Array of [Relationship](#) objects

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

### Context

The specified resource could not be found.

### ResourceId

The ID of the resource.

### ResourceType

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

### RetryAfterSeconds

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

### Fields

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

### Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetNetworkResources

Describes the network resources for the specified global network.

The results include information from the corresponding Describe call for the resource, minus any sensitive information such as pre-shared keys.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /global-networks/globalNetworkId/network-resources?  
accountId=AccountId&awsRegion=AwsRegion&coreNetworkId=CoreNetworkId&maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken  
HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### AccountId

The AWS account ID.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 12.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

### AwsRegion

The AWS Region.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

### CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

### MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

### RegisteredGatewayArn

The ARN of the gateway.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

### ResourceArn

The ARN of the resource.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

### ResourceType

The resource type.

The following are the supported resource types for Direct Connect:

- dxcon
- dx-gateway
- dx-vif

The following are the supported resource types for Network Manager:

- attachment
- connect-peer
- connection
- core-network
- device
- link
- peering
- site

The following are the supported resource types for Amazon VPC:

- customer-gateway
- transit-gateway
- transit-gateway-attachment
- transit-gateway-connect-peer
- transit-gateway-route-table
- vpn-connection

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "NetworkResources": [
    {
      "AccountId": "string",
```

```

    "AwsRegion": "string",
    "CoreNetworkId": "string",
    "Definition": "string",
    "DefinitionTimestamp": number,
    "Metadata": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "RegisteredGatewayArn": "string",
    "ResourceArn": "string",
    "ResourceId": "string",
    "ResourceType": "string",
    "Tags": [
      {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ]
  }
],
"NextToken": "string"
}

```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### NetworkResources

The network resources.

Type: Array of [NetworkResource](#) objects

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

### Fields

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

### Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetNetworkRoutes

Gets the network routes of the specified global network.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /global-networks/globalNetworkId/network-routes HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "DestinationFilters": {
    "string" : [ "string" ]
  },
  "ExactCidrMatches": [ "string" ],
  "LongestPrefixMatches": [ "string" ],
  "PrefixListIds": [ "string" ],
  "RouteTableIdentifier": {
    "CoreNetworkNetworkFunctionGroup": {
      "CoreNetworkId": "string",
      "EdgeLocation": "string",
      "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string"
    },
    "CoreNetworkSegmentEdge": {
      "CoreNetworkId": "string",
      "EdgeLocation": "string",
      "SegmentName": "string"
    },
    "TransitGatewayRouteTableArn": "string"
  },
  "States": [ "string" ],
  "SubnetOfMatches": [ "string" ],
  "SupernetOfMatches": [ "string" ],
  "Types": [ "string" ]
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### DestinationFilters

Filter by route table destination. Possible Values: TRANSIT\_GATEWAY\_ATTACHMENT\_ID, RESOURCE\_ID, or RESOURCE\_TYPE.

Type: String to array of strings map

Key Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^[0-9a-zA-Z\.-]*$`

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[0-9a-zA-Z*\.\|\|\/\?]*$`

Required: No

### ExactCidrMatches

An exact CIDR block.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### LongestPrefixMatches

The most specific route that matches the traffic (longest prefix match).

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### PrefixListIds

The IDs of the prefix lists.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### RouteTableIdentifier

The ID of the route table.

Type: [RouteTableIdentifier](#) object

Required: Yes

### States

The route states.

Type: Array of strings

Valid Values: ACTIVE | BLACKHOLE

Required: No

### SubnetOfMatches

The routes with a subnet that match the specified CIDR filter.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### SupernetOfMatches

The routes with a CIDR that encompasses the CIDR filter. Example: If you specify 10.0.1.0/30, then the result returns 10.0.1.0/29.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### Types

The route types.

Type: Array of strings

Valid Values: PROPAGATED | STATIC

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "CoreNetworkSegmentEdge": {
    "CoreNetworkId": "string",
    "EdgeLocation": "string",
    "SegmentName": "string"
  },
  "NetworkRoutes": [
    {
      "DestinationCidrBlock": "string",
      "Destinations": [
        {
          "CoreNetworkAttachmentId": "string",
          "EdgeLocation": "string",
```

```
        "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
        "ResourceId": "string",
        "ResourceType": "string",
        "SegmentName": "string",
        "TransitGatewayAttachmentId": "string"
    }
],
"PrefixListId": "string",
"State": "string",
"Type": "string"
}
],
"RouteTableArn": "string",
"RouteTableTimestamp": number,
"RouteTableType": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### CoreNetworkSegmentEdge

Describes a core network segment edge.

Type: [CoreNetworkSegmentEdgeIdentifier](#) object

### NetworkRoutes

The network routes.

Type: Array of [NetworkRoute](#) objects

### RouteTableArn

The ARN of the route table.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## RouteTableTimestamp

The route table creation time.

Type: Timestamp

## RouteTableType

The route table type.

Type: String

Valid Values: TRANSIT\_GATEWAY\_ROUTE\_TABLE | CORE\_NETWORK\_SEGMENT | NETWORK\_FUNCTION\_GROUP

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

## ResourceType

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

## RetryAfterSeconds

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

## Fields

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

## Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetNetworkTelemetry

Gets the network telemetry of the specified global network.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /global-networks/globalNetworkId/network-telemetry?  
accountId=AccountId&awsRegion=AwsRegion&coreNetworkId=CoreNetworkId&maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken  
HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### AccountId

The AWS account ID.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 12.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

### AwsRegion

The AWS Region.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

### CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

### MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

### RegisteredGatewayArn

The ARN of the gateway.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

### ResourceArn

The ARN of the resource.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

### ResourceType

The resource type. The following are the supported resource types:

- `connect-peer`
- `transit-gateway-connect-peer`
- `vpn-connection`

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## **Request Body**

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "NetworkTelemetry": [
    {
      "AccountId": "string",
      "Address": "string",
      "AwsRegion": "string",
      "CoreNetworkId": "string",
      "Health": {
        "Status": "string",
        "Timestamp": number,
        "Type": "string"
      },
      "RegisteredGatewayArn": "string",
      "ResourceArn": "string",
      "ResourceId": "string",
      "ResourceType": "string"
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### NetworkTelemetry

The network telemetry.

Type: Array of [NetworkTelemetry](#) objects

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

## RetryAfterSeconds

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

### Fields

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

### Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetResourcePolicy

Returns information about a resource policy.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /resource-policy/resourceArn HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### resourceArn

The ARN of the resource.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "PolicyDocument": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

## PolicyDocument

The resource policy document.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

#### **Fields**

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

## Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetRouteAnalysis

Gets information about the specified route analysis.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /global-networks/globalNetworkId/route-analyses/routeAnalysisId HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

### routeAnalysisId

The ID of the route analysis.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "RouteAnalysis": {
```

```
"Destination": {
  "IpAddress": "string",
  "TransitGatewayArn": "string",
  "TransitGatewayAttachmentArn": "string"
},
"ForwardPath": {
  "CompletionStatus": {
    "ReasonCode": "string",
    "ReasonContext": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "ResultCode": "string"
  },
  "Path": [
    {
      "DestinationCidrBlock": "string",
      "Resource": {
        "Definition": "string",
        "IsMiddlebox": boolean,
        "NameTag": "string",
        "RegisteredGatewayArn": "string",
        "ResourceArn": "string",
        "ResourceType": "string"
      },
      "Sequence": number
    }
  ]
},
"GlobalNetworkId": "string",
"IncludeReturnPath": boolean,
"OwnerAccountId": "string",
"ReturnPath": {
  "CompletionStatus": {
    "ReasonCode": "string",
    "ReasonContext": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "ResultCode": "string"
  },
  "Path": [
    {
      "DestinationCidrBlock": "string",
      "Resource": {
        "Definition": "string",
```

```
        "IsMiddlebox": boolean,
        "NameTag": "string",
        "RegisteredGatewayArn": "string",
        "ResourceArn": "string",
        "ResourceType": "string"
    },
    "Sequence": number
}
]
},
"RouteAnalysisId": "string",
"Source": {
    "IpAddress": "string",
    "TransitGatewayArn": "string",
    "TransitGatewayAttachmentArn": "string"
},
"StartTimestamp": number,
"Status": "string",
"UseMiddleboxes": boolean
}
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### RouteAnalysis

The route analysis.

Type: [RouteAnalysis](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## **InternalServerErrorException**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

### **Fields**

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

### **Reason**

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetSites

Gets information about one or more of your sites in a global network.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /global-networks/globalNetworkId/sites?  
maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken&siteIds=SiteIds HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

### MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

### SiteIds

One or more site IDs. The maximum is 10.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "Sites": [
    {
      "CreatedAt": number,
      "Description": "string",
      "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
      "Location": {
        "Address": "string",
        "Latitude": "string",
        "Longitude": "string"
      },
      "SiteArn": "string",
      "SiteId": "string",
      "State": "string",
      "Tags": [
        {
          "Key": "string",
          "Value": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

## **NextToken**

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## **Sites**

The sites.

Type: Array of [Site](#) objects

## **Errors**

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerErrorException**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

## ResourceType

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

## RetryAfterSeconds

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

## Fields

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

## Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetSiteToSiteVpnAttachment

Returns information about a site-to-site VPN attachment.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /site-to-site-vpn-attachments/attachmentId HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### attachmentId

The ID of the attachment.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^attachment-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "SiteToSiteVpnAttachment": {
    "Attachment": {
      "AttachmentId": "string",
      "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
      "AttachmentType": "string",
      "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
      "CoreNetworkId": "string",
      "CreatedAt": number,
      "EdgeLocation": "string",
      "EdgeLocations": [ "string" ],
```

```
"LastModificationErrors": [
  {
    "Code": "string",
    "Message": "string",
    "RequestId": "string",
    "ResourceArn": "string"
  }
],
"NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
"OwnerAccountId": "string",
"ProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange": {
  "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
  "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
},
"ProposedSegmentChange": {
  "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
  "SegmentName": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
},
"ResourceArn": "string",
"SegmentName": "string",
"State": "string",
"Tags": [
  {
    "Key": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  }
],
"UpdatedAt": number
},
"VpnConnectionArn": "string"
}
```

```
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### SiteToSiteVpnAttachment

Describes the site-to-site attachment.

Type: [SiteToSiteVpnAttachment](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

## ResourceType

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

## RetryAfterSeconds

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

## Fields

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

## Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetTransitGatewayConnectPeerAssociations

Gets information about one or more of your transit gateway Connect peer associations in a global network.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /global-networks/globalNetworkId/transit-gateway-connect-peer-associations?
maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken&transitGatewayConnectPeerArns=TransitGatewayConnectPe
HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

### MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

### TransitGatewayConnectPeerArns

One or more transit gateway Connect peer Amazon Resource Names (ARNs).

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "TransitGatewayConnectPeerAssociations": [
    {
      "DeviceId": "string",
      "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
      "LinkId": "string",
      "State": "string",
      "TransitGatewayConnectPeerArn": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### NextToken

The token to use for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## [TransitGatewayConnectPeerAssociations](#)

Information about the transit gateway Connect peer associations.

Type: Array of [TransitGatewayConnectPeerAssociation](#) objects

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

#### ResourceId

The ID of the resource.

#### ResourceType

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

#### RetryAfterSeconds

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

#### Context

The specified resource could not be found.

**ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

**ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

**ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

**RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

**ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

**Fields**

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

**Reason**

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetTransitGatewayPeering

Returns information about a transit gateway peer.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /transit-gateway-peering/peeringId HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### peeringId

The ID of the peering request.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^peering-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "TransitGatewayPeering": {
    "Peering": {
      "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
      "CoreNetworkId": "string",
      "CreatedAt": number,
      "EdgeLocation": "string",
      "LastModificationErrors": [
```

```
{
  {
    "Code": "string",
    "Message": "string",
    "MissingPermissionsContext": {
      "MissingPermission": "string"
    },
    "RequestId": "string",
    "ResourceArn": "string"
  }
],
"OwnerAccountId": "string",
"PeeringId": "string",
"PeeringType": "string",
"ResourceArn": "string",
"State": "string",
"Tags": [
  {
    "Key": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  }
]
},
"TransitGatewayArn": "string",
"TransitGatewayPeeringAttachmentId": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### TransitGatewayPeering

Returns information about a transit gateway peering.

Type: [TransitGatewayPeering](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

## **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

### **Fields**

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

## Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetTransitGatewayRegistrations

Gets information about the transit gateway registrations in a specified global network.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /global-networks/globalNetworkId/transit-gateway-registrations?  
maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken&transitGatewayArns=TransitGatewayArns  
HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

### MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

### TransitGatewayArns

The Amazon Resource Names (ARNs) of one or more transit gateways. The maximum is 10.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "TransitGatewayRegistrations": [
    {
      "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
      "State": {
        "Code": "string",
        "Message": "string"
      },
      "TransitGatewayArn": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

### TransitGatewayRegistrations

The transit gateway registrations.

Type: Array of [TransitGatewayRegistration](#) objects

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

#### RetryAfterSeconds

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

#### Context

The specified resource could not be found.

#### ResourceId

The ID of the resource.

#### ResourceType

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

#### RetryAfterSeconds

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

### Fields

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

### Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetTransitGatewayRouteTableAttachment

Returns information about a transit gateway route table attachment.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /transit-gateway-route-table-attachments/attachmentId HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### attachmentId

The ID of the transit gateway route table attachment.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^attachment-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "TransitGatewayRouteTableAttachment": {
    "Attachment": {
      "AttachmentId": "string",
      "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
      "AttachmentType": "string",
      "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
      "CoreNetworkId": "string",
      "CreatedAt": number,
      "EdgeLocation": "string",
      "EdgeLocations": [ "string" ],
```

```
    "LastModificationErrors": [
      {
        "Code": "string",
        "Message": "string",
        "RequestId": "string",
        "ResourceArn": "string"
      }
    ],
    "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
    "OwnerAccountId": "string",
    "ProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange": {
      "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
      "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
      "Tags": [
        {
          "Key": "string",
          "Value": "string"
        }
      ]
    },
    "ProposedSegmentChange": {
      "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
      "SegmentName": "string",
      "Tags": [
        {
          "Key": "string",
          "Value": "string"
        }
      ]
    },
    "ResourceArn": "string",
    "SegmentName": "string",
    "State": "string",
    "Tags": [
      {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ],
    "UpdatedAt": number
  },
  "PeeringId": "string",
  "TransitGatewayRouteTableArn": "string"
}
```

```
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### TransitGatewayRouteTableAttachment

Returns information about the transit gateway route table attachment.

Type: [TransitGatewayRouteTableAttachment](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

## ResourceType

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

## RetryAfterSeconds

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

## Fields

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

## Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetVpcAttachment

Returns information about a VPC attachment.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /vpc-attachments/attachmentId HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### attachmentId

The ID of the attachment.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^attachment-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "VpcAttachment": {
    "Attachment": {
      "AttachmentId": "string",
      "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
      "AttachmentType": "string",
      "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
      "CoreNetworkId": "string",
      "CreatedAt": number,
      "EdgeLocation": "string",
      "EdgeLocations": [ "string" ],
```

```
"LastModificationErrors": [
  {
    "Code": "string",
    "Message": "string",
    "RequestId": "string",
    "ResourceArn": "string"
  }
],
"NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
"OwnerAccountId": "string",
"ProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange": {
  "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
  "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
},
"ProposedSegmentChange": {
  "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
  "SegmentName": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
},
"ResourceArn": "string",
"SegmentName": "string",
"State": "string",
"Tags": [
  {
    "Key": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  }
],
"UpdatedAt": number
},
"Options": {
  "ApplianceModeSupport": boolean,
  "DnsSupport": boolean,
```

```
    "Ipv6Support": boolean,
    "SecurityGroupReferencingSupport": boolean
  },
  "SubnetArns": [ "string" ]
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [VpcAttachment](#)

Returns details about a VPC attachment.

Type: [VpcAttachment](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

**ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

**ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

**ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

**RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

**ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

**Fields**

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

**Reason**

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListAttachmentRoutingPolicyAssociations

Lists the routing policy associations for attachments in a core network.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /routing-policy-label/core-network/coreNetworkId?  
attachmentId=AttachmentId&maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### AttachmentId

The ID of a specific attachment to filter the routing policy associations.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^attachment-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

### coreNetworkId

The ID of the core network to list attachment routing policy associations for.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

### MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return in a single page.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "AttachmentRoutingPolicyAssociations": [
    {
      "AssociatedRoutingPolicies": [ "string" ],
      "AttachmentId": "string",
      "PendingRoutingPolicies": [ "string" ],
      "RoutingPolicyLabel": "string"
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [AttachmentRoutingPolicyAssociations](#)

The list of attachment routing policy associations.

Type: Array of [AttachmentRoutingPolicyAssociationSummary](#) objects

### [NextToken](#)

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

### Fields

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

### Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListAttachments

Returns a list of core network attachments.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /attachments?  
attachmentType=AttachmentType&coreNetworkId=CoreNetworkId&edgeLocation=EdgeLocation&maxResults=  
HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### AttachmentType

The type of attachment.

Valid Values: CONNECT | SITE\_TO\_SITE\_VPN | VPC | DIRECT\_CONNECT\_GATEWAY | TRANSIT\_GATEWAY\_ROUTE\_TABLE

### CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

### EdgeLocation

The Region where the edge is located.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

### MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## State

The state of the attachment.

Valid Values: REJECTED | PENDING\_ATTACHMENT\_ACCEPTANCE | CREATING | FAILED | AVAILABLE | UPDATING | PENDING\_NETWORK\_UPDATE | PENDING\_TAG\_ACCEPTANCE | DELETING

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Attachments": [
    {
      "AttachmentId": "string",
      "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
      "AttachmentType": "string",
      "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
      "CoreNetworkId": "string",
      "CreatedAt": number,
      "EdgeLocation": "string",
      "EdgeLocations": [ "string" ],
      "LastModificationErrors": [
        {
          "Code": "string",
          "Message": "string",
          "RequestId": "string",
          "ResourceArn": "string"
        }
      ],
      "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
      "OwnerAccountId": "string",
      "ProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange": {
```

```

    "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
    "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
    "Tags": [
      {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ]
  },
  "ProposedSegmentChange": {
    "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
    "SegmentName": "string",
    "Tags": [
      {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ]
  },
  "ResourceArn": "string",
  "SegmentName": "string",
  "State": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ],
  "UpdatedAt": number
}
],
"NextToken": "string"
}

```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### Attachments

Describes the list of attachments.

Type: Array of [Attachment](#) objects

### [NextToken](#)

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

## Fields

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

## Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListConnectPeers

Returns a list of core network Connect peers.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /connect-peers?
connectAttachmentId=ConnectAttachmentId&coreNetworkId=CoreNetworkId&maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken
HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### ConnectAttachmentId

The ID of the attachment.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^attachment-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

### CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

### MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ConnectPeers": [
    {
      "ConnectAttachmentId": "string",
      "ConnectPeerId": "string",
      "ConnectPeerState": "string",
      "CoreNetworkId": "string",
      "CreatedAt": number,
      "EdgeLocation": "string",
      "SubnetArn": "string",
      "Tags": [
        {
          "Key": "string",
          "Value": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### ConnectPeers

Describes the Connect peers.

Type: Array of [ConnectPeerSummary](#) objects

### **NextToken**

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## **Errors**

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

## Fields

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

## Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListCoreNetworkPolicyVersions

Returns a list of core network policy versions.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /core-networks/coreNetworkId/core-network-policy-versions?  
maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### coreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

### MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "CoreNetworkPolicyVersions": [
    {
      "Alias": "string",
      "ChangeSetState": "string",
      "CoreNetworkId": "string",
      "CreatedAt": number,
      "Description": "string",
      "PolicyVersionId": number
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### CoreNetworkPolicyVersions

Describes core network policy versions.

Type: Array of [CoreNetworkPolicyVersion](#) objects

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

### Fields

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

### Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListCoreNetworkPrefixListAssociations

Lists the prefix list associations for a core network.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /prefix-list/core-network/coreNetworkId?  
maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken&prefixListArn=PrefixListArn HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### coreNetworkId

The ID of the core network to list prefix list associations for.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

### MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return in a single page.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

### PrefixListArn

The ARN of a specific prefix list to filter the associations.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "PrefixListAssociations": [
    {
      "CoreNetworkId": "string",
      "PrefixListAlias": "string",
      "PrefixListArn": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

### PrefixListAssociations

The list of prefix list associations for the core network.

Type: Array of [PrefixListAssociation](#) objects

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

#### RetryAfterSeconds

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

#### Context

The specified resource could not be found.

#### ResourceId

The ID of the resource.

#### ResourceType

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

#### RetryAfterSeconds

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

### Fields

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

### Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListCoreNetworkRoutingInformation

Lists routing information for a core network, including routes and their attributes.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /core-networks/coreNetworkId/core-network-routing-information?
maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "CommunityMatches": [ "string" ],
  "EdgeLocation": "string",
  "ExactAsPathMatches": [ "string" ],
  "LocalPreferenceMatches": [ "string" ],
  "MedMatches": [ "string" ],
  "NextHopFilters": {
    "string" : [ "string" ]
  },
  "SegmentName": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### coreNetworkId

The ID of the core network to retrieve routing information for.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

### MaxResults

The maximum number of routing information entries to return in a single page.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

## NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## **Request Body**

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### CommunityMatches

BGP community values to match when filtering routing information.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### EdgeLocation

The edge location to filter routing information by.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

### ExactAsPathMatches

Exact AS path values to match when filtering routing information.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### LocalPreferenceMatches

Local preference values to match when filtering routing information.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### MedMatches

Multi-Exit Discriminator (MED) values to match when filtering routing information.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### NextHopFilters

Filters to apply based on next hop information.

Type: String to array of strings map

Key Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^[0-9a-zA-Z\.-]*$`

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[0-9a-zA-Z*\.\|\^/?-]*$`

Required: No

### SegmentName

The name of the segment to filter routing information by.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "CoreNetworkRoutingInformation": [
    {
      "AsPath": [ "string" ],
      "Communities": [ "string" ],
      "LocalPreference": "string",
      "Med": "string",
      "NextHop": {
        "CoreNetworkAttachmentId": "string",
        "EdgeLocation": "string",
        "IpAddress": "string",
        "ResourceId": "string",
        "ResourceType": "string",
        "SegmentName": "string"
      },
      "Prefix": "string"
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [CoreNetworkRoutingInformation](#)

The list of routing information for the core network.

Type: Array of [CoreNetworkRoutingInformation](#) objects

### **NextToken**

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## **Errors**

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

#### **Fields**

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# ListCoreNetworks

Returns a list of owned and shared core networks.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /core-networks?maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "CoreNetworks": [
    {
      "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
      "CoreNetworkId": "string",
      "Description": "string",
```

```
"GlobalNetworkId": "string",
"OwnerAccountId": "string",
"State": "string",
"Tags": [
  {
    "Key": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  }
],
"NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### CoreNetworks

Describes the list of core networks.

Type: Array of [CoreNetworkSummary](#) objects

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

#### **Fields**

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListOrganizationServiceAccessStatus

Gets the status of the Service Linked Role (SLR) deployment for the accounts in a given Amazon Web Services Organization.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /organizations/service-access?maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "OrganizationStatus": {
    "AccountStatusList": [
      {
```

```
        "AccountId": "string",
        "SLRDeploymentStatus": "string"
    }
],
"OrganizationAwsServiceAccessStatus": "string",
"OrganizationId": "string",
"SLRDeploymentStatus": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

### OrganizationStatus

Displays the status of an Amazon Web Services Organization.

Type: [OrganizationStatus](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListPeerings

Lists the peerings for a core network.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /peerings?  
coreNetworkId=CoreNetworkId&edgeLocation=EdgeLocation&maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken  
HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

### EdgeLocation

Returns a list edge locations for the

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

### MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## PeeringType

Returns a list of a peering requests.

Valid Values: TRANSIT\_GATEWAY

## State

Returns a list of the peering request states.

Valid Values: CREATING | FAILED | AVAILABLE | DELETING

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "Peerings": [
    {
      "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
      "CoreNetworkId": "string",
      "CreatedAt": number,
      "EdgeLocation": "string",
      "LastModificationErrors": [
        {
          "Code": "string",
          "Message": "string",
          "MissingPermissionsContext": {
            "MissingPermission": "string"
          },
          "RequestId": "string",
          "ResourceArn": "string"
        }
      ],
      "OwnerAccountId": "string",
      "PeeringId": "string",
      "PeeringType": "string",
```

```
    "ResourceArn": "string",
    "State": "string",
    "Tags": [
      {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ]
  }
]
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

### Peerings

Lists the transit gateway peerings for the `ListPeerings` request.

Type: Array of [Peering](#) objects

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

### RetryAfterSeconds

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

### RetryAfterSeconds

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

### Fields

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

### Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListTagsForResource

Lists the tags for a specified resource.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /tags/resourceArn HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### resourceArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the resource.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{  
  "TagList": [  
    {  
      "Key": "string",  
      "Value": "string"  
    }  
  ]  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### TagList

The list of tags.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

#### **Fields**

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# PutAttachmentRoutingPolicyLabel

Applies a routing policy label to an attachment for traffic routing decisions.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /routing-policy-label HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "AttachmentId": "string",
  "ClientToken": "string",
  "CoreNetworkId": "string",
  "RoutingPolicyLabel": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### AttachmentId

The ID of the attachment to apply the routing policy label to.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^attachment-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

### ClientToken

A unique, case-sensitive identifier that you provide to ensure the idempotency of the request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### CoreNetworkId

The ID of the core network containing the attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

### RoutingPolicyLabel

The routing policy label to apply to the attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "AttachmentId": "string",
  "CoreNetworkId": "string",
  "RoutingPolicyLabel": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

## AttachmentId

The ID of the attachment that received the routing policy label.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^attachment-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

## CoreNetworkId

The ID of the core network containing the attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

## RoutingPolicyLabel

The routing policy label that was applied to the attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

**ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

**ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

**InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

**RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

**ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

**Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

**ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

**ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

**ServiceQuotaExceededException**

A service limit was exceeded.

**LimitCode**

The limit code.

**Message**

The error message.

**ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

**ResourceType**

The resource type.

**ServiceCode**

The service code.

HTTP Status Code: 402

**ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

**RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

**ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

**Fields**

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

**Reason**

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PutCoreNetworkPolicy

Creates a new, immutable version of a core network policy. A subsequent change set is created showing the differences between the LIVE policy and the submitted policy.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /core-networks/coreNetworkId/core-network-policy HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "ClientToken": "string",
  "Description": "string",
  "LatestVersionId": number,
  "PolicyDocument": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### coreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### ClientToken

The client token associated with the request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### Description

a core network policy description.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### LatestVersionId

The ID of a core network policy.

Type: Integer

Required: No

### PolicyDocument

The policy document.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "CoreNetworkPolicy": {
```

```
"Alias": "string",
"ChangeSetState": "string",
"CoreNetworkId": "string",
"CreatedAt": number,
"Description": "string",
"PolicyDocument": "string",
"PolicyErrors": [
  {
    "ErrorCode": "string",
    "Message": "string",
    "Path": "string"
  }
],
"PolicyVersionId": number
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### CoreNetworkPolicy

Describes the changed core network policy.

Type: [CoreNetworkPolicy](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

**ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

**ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

**CoreNetworkPolicyException**

Describes a core network policy exception.

**Errors**

Describes a core network policy exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

**RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

**ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

**Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

**ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

**ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

**ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

## **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

### **Fields**

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

### **Reason**

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PutResourcePolicy

Creates or updates a resource policy.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /resource-policy/resourceArn HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "PolicyDocument": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### resourceArn

The ARN of the resource policy.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### PolicyDocument

The JSON resource policy document.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

#### ResourceId

The ID of the resource.

#### ResourceType

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

#### RetryAfterSeconds

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## **ServiceQuotaExceededException**

A service limit was exceeded.

### **LimitCode**

The limit code.

### **Message**

The error message.

### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

### **ServiceCode**

The service code.

HTTP Status Code: 402

## **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

### **Fields**

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

### **Reason**

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# RegisterTransitGateway

Registers a transit gateway in your global network. Not all Regions support transit gateways for global networks. For a list of the supported Regions, see [Region Availability](#) in the *AWS Transit Gateways for Global Networks User Guide*. The transit gateway can be in any of the supported AWS Regions, but it must be owned by the same AWS account that owns the global network. You cannot register a transit gateway in more than one global network.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /global-networks/globalNetworkId/transit-gateway-registrations HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "TransitGatewayArn": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### [globalNetworkId](#)

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [TransitGatewayArn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the transit gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "TransitGatewayRegistration": {
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
    "State": {
      "Code": "string",
      "Message": "string"
    },
    "TransitGatewayArn": "string"
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### TransitGatewayRegistration

Information about the transit gateway registration.

Type: [TransitGatewayRegistration](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

## **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

### **Fields**

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

### **Reason**

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# RejectAttachment

Rejects a core network attachment request.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /attachments/attachmentId/reject HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### attachmentId

The ID of the attachment.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^attachment-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Attachment": {
    "AttachmentId": "string",
    "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
    "AttachmentType": "string",
    "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
    "CoreNetworkId": "string",
    "CreatedAt": number,
    "EdgeLocation": "string",
    "EdgeLocations": [ "string" ],
    "LastModificationErrors": [
```

```
{
  {
    "Code": "string",
    "Message": "string",
    "RequestId": "string",
    "ResourceArn": "string"
  }
],
"NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
"OwnerAccountId": "string",
"ProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange": {
  "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
  "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
},
"ProposedSegmentChange": {
  "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
  "SegmentName": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
},
"ResourceArn": "string",
"SegmentName": "string",
"State": "string",
"Tags": [
  {
    "Key": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  }
],
"UpdatedAt": number
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### Attachment

Describes the rejected attachment request.

Type: [Attachment](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

#### **Fields**

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# RemoveAttachmentRoutingPolicyLabel

Removes a routing policy label from an attachment.

## Request Syntax

```
DELETE /routing-policy-label/core-network/coreNetworkId/attachment/attachmentId
HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### attachmentId

The ID of the attachment to remove the routing policy label from.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^attachment-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

### coreNetworkId

The ID of the core network containing the attachment.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

```
Content-type: application/json

{
  "AttachmentId": "string",
  "CoreNetworkId": "string",
  "RoutingPolicyLabel": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [AttachmentId](#)

The ID of the attachment from which the routing policy label was removed.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^attachment-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

### [CoreNetworkId](#)

The ID of the core network containing the attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

### [RoutingPolicyLabel](#)

The routing policy label that was removed from the attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

**ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

**ServiceQuotaExceededException**

A service limit was exceeded.

**LimitCode**

The limit code.

**Message**

The error message.

**ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

**ResourceType**

The resource type.

**ServiceCode**

The service code.

HTTP Status Code: 402

**ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

**RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

**ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

**Fields**

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

## Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# RestoreCoreNetworkPolicyVersion

Restores a previous policy version as a new, immutable version of a core network policy. A subsequent change set is created showing the differences between the LIVE policy and restored policy.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /core-networks/coreNetworkId/core-network-policy-versions/policyVersionId/restore
HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### coreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

### policyVersionId

The ID of the policy version to restore.

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "CoreNetworkPolicy": {
```

```
"Alias": "string",
"ChangeSetState": "string",
"CoreNetworkId": "string",
"CreatedAt": number,
"Description": "string",
"PolicyDocument": "string",
"PolicyErrors": [
  {
    "ErrorCode": "string",
    "Message": "string",
    "Path": "string"
  }
],
"PolicyVersionId": number
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### CoreNetworkPolicy

Describes the restored core network policy.

Type: [CoreNetworkPolicy](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

**ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

**ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

**InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

**RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

**ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

**Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

**ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

**ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

**ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

**RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

**ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

## Fields

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

## Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# StartOrganizationServiceAccessUpdate

Enables the Network Manager service for an Amazon Web Services Organization. This can only be called by a management account within the organization.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /organizations/service-access HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Action": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### Action

The action to take for the update request. This can be either ENABLE or DISABLE.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "OrganizationStatus": {
    "AccountStatusList": [
      {
```

```
        "AccountId": "string",
        "SLRDeploymentStatus": "string"
    }
],
"OrganizationAwsServiceAccessStatus": "string",
"OrganizationId": "string",
"SLRDeploymentStatus": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### OrganizationStatus

The status of the service access update request for an Amazon Web Services Organization.

Type: [OrganizationStatus](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ServiceQuotaExceededException**

A service limit was exceeded.

#### **LimitCode**

The limit code.

#### **Message**

The error message.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

#### **ServiceCode**

The service code.

HTTP Status Code: 402

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

## Fields

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

## Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# StartRouteAnalysis

Starts analyzing the routing path between the specified source and destination. For more information, see [Route Analyzer](#).

## Request Syntax

```
POST /global-networks/globalNetworkId/route-analyses HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "Destination": {
    "IpAddress": "string",
    "TransitGatewayAttachmentArn": "string"
  },
  "IncludeReturnPath": boolean,
  "Source": {
    "IpAddress": "string",
    "TransitGatewayAttachmentArn": "string"
  },
  "UseMiddleboxes": boolean
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

## Destination

The destination.

Type: [RouteAnalysisEndpointOptionsSpecification](#) object

Required: Yes

## IncludeReturnPath

Indicates whether to analyze the return path. The default is false.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

## Source

The source from which traffic originates.

Type: [RouteAnalysisEndpointOptionsSpecification](#) object

Required: Yes

## UseMiddleboxes

Indicates whether to include the location of middlebox appliances in the route analysis. The default is false.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "RouteAnalysis": {
    "Destination": {
      "IpAddress": "string",
      "TransitGatewayArn": "string",
      "TransitGatewayAttachmentArn": "string"
    },
    "ForwardPath": {
```

```

    "CompletionStatus": {
      "ReasonCode": "string",
      "ReasonContext": {
        "string" : "string"
      },
      "ResultCode": "string"
    },
    "Path": [
      {
        "DestinationCidrBlock": "string",
        "Resource": {
          "Definition": "string",
          "IsMiddlebox": boolean,
          "NameTag": "string",
          "RegisteredGatewayArn": "string",
          "ResourceArn": "string",
          "ResourceType": "string"
        },
        "Sequence": number
      }
    ]
  },
  "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
  "IncludeReturnPath": boolean,
  "OwnerAccountId": "string",
  "ReturnPath": {
    "CompletionStatus": {
      "ReasonCode": "string",
      "ReasonContext": {
        "string" : "string"
      },
      "ResultCode": "string"
    },
    "Path": [
      {
        "DestinationCidrBlock": "string",
        "Resource": {
          "Definition": "string",
          "IsMiddlebox": boolean,
          "NameTag": "string",
          "RegisteredGatewayArn": "string",
          "ResourceArn": "string",
          "ResourceType": "string"
        },

```

```
        "Sequence": number
      }
    ]
  },
  "RouteAnalysisId": "string",
  "Source": {
    "IpAddress": "string",
    "TransitGatewayArn": "string",
    "TransitGatewayAttachmentArn": "string"
  },
  "StartTimestamp": number,
  "Status": "string",
  "UseMiddleboxes": boolean
}
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### RouteAnalysis

The route analysis.

Type: [RouteAnalysis](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

**ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

**ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

**InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

**RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

**ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

**Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

**ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

**ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

**ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

**RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

**ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

## Fields

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

## Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# TagResource

Tags a specified resource.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /tags/resourceArn HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### resourceArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the resource.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### Tags

The tags to apply to the specified resource.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

#### ResourceId

The ID of the resource.

#### ResourceType

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

#### RetryAfterSeconds

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

### Context

The specified resource could not be found.

### ResourceId

The ID of the resource.

### ResourceType

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ServiceQuotaExceededException

A service limit was exceeded.

### LimitCode

The limit code.

### Message

The error message.

### ResourceId

The ID of the resource.

### ResourceType

The resource type.

### ServiceCode

The service code.

HTTP Status Code: 402

## ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

### RetryAfterSeconds

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

### Fields

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

### Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UntagResource

Removes tags from a specified resource.

## Request Syntax

```
DELETE /tags/resourceArn?tagKeys=TagKeys HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### resourceArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the resource.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

### TagKeys

The tag keys to remove from the specified resource.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

**ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

**ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

**ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

**RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

**ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

**Fields**

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

**Reason**

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdateConnection

Updates the information for an existing connection. To remove information for any of the parameters, specify an empty string.

## Request Syntax

```
PATCH /global-networks/globalNetworkId/connections/connectionId HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "ConnectedLinkId": "string",
  "Description": "string",
  "LinkId": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### [connectionId](#)

The ID of the connection.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

### [globalNetworkId](#)

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

## ConnectedLinkId

The ID of the link for the second device in the connection.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## Description

A description of the connection.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## LinkId

The ID of the link for the first device in the connection.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "Connection": {
    "ConnectedDeviceId": "string",
    "ConnectedLinkId": "string",
    "ConnectionArn": "string",
    "ConnectionId": "string",
    "CreatedAt": number,
    "Description": "string",
    "DeviceId": "string",
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
    "LinkId": "string",
    "State": "string",
    "Tags": [
      {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### Connection

Information about the connection.

Type: [Connection](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

### Fields

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

### Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdateCoreNetwork

Updates the description of a core network.

## Request Syntax

```
PATCH /core-networks/coreNetworkId HTTP/1.1  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{  
  "Description": "string"  
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### coreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### Description

The description of the update.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 200

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "CoreNetwork": {
    "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
    "CoreNetworkId": "string",
    "CreatedAt": number,
    "Description": "string",
    "Edges": [
      {
        "Asn": number,
        "EdgeLocation": "string",
        "InsideCidrBlocks": [ "string" ]
      }
    ],
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
    "NetworkFunctionGroups": [
      {
        "EdgeLocations": [ "string" ],
        "Name": "string",
        "Segments": {
          "SendTo": [ "string" ],
          "SendVia": [ "string" ]
        }
      }
    ],
    "Segments": [
      {
        "EdgeLocations": [ "string" ],
        "Name": "string",
        "SharedSegments": [ "string" ]
      }
    ],
    "State": "string",
    "Tags": [
      {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

```
}  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### CoreNetwork

Returns information about a core network update.

Type: [CoreNetwork](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

**RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

**ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

**Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

**ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

**ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

**ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

**RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

**ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

**Fields**

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

**Reason**

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdateDevice

Updates the details for an existing device. To remove information for any of the parameters, specify an empty string.

## Request Syntax

```
PATCH /global-networks/globalNetworkId/devices/deviceId HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "AWSLocation": {
    "SubnetArn": "string",
    "Zone": "string"
  },
  "Description": "string",
  "Location": {
    "Address": "string",
    "Latitude": "string",
    "Longitude": "string"
  },
  "Model": "string",
  "SerialNumber": "string",
  "SiteId": "string",
  "Type": "string",
  "Vendor": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### deviceId

The ID of the device.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### AWSLocation

The AWS location of the device, if applicable. For an on-premises device, you can omit this parameter.

Type: [AWSLocation](#) object

Required: No

### Description

A description of the device.

Constraints: Maximum length of 256 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### Location

Describes a location.

Type: [Location](#) object

Required: No

## Model

The model of the device.

Constraints: Maximum length of 128 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## SerialNumber

The serial number of the device.

Constraints: Maximum length of 128 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## Siteld

The ID of the site.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## Type

The type of the device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## Vendor

The vendor of the device.

Constraints: Maximum length of 128 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "Device": {
    "AWSLocation": {
      "SubnetArn": "string",
      "Zone": "string"
    },
    "CreatedAt": number,
    "Description": "string",
    "DeviceArn": "string",
    "DeviceId": "string",
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
    "Location": {
      "Address": "string",
      "Latitude": "string",
      "Longitude": "string"
    },
    "Model": "string",
    "SerialNumber": "string",
```

```
  "SiteId": "string",
  "State": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ],
  "Type": "string",
  "Vendor": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### Device

Information about the device.

Type: [Device](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

**ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

**InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

**RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

**ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

**Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

**ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

**ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

**ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

**RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

**ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

**Fields**

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

## Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdateDirectConnectGatewayAttachment

Updates the edge locations associated with an AWS Direct Connect gateway attachment.

## Request Syntax

```
PATCH /direct-connect-gateway-attachments/attachmentId HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "EdgeLocations": [ "string" ]
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### attachmentId

The ID of the Direct Connect gateway attachment for the updated edge locations.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^attachment-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### EdgeLocations

One or more edge locations to update for the Direct Connect gateway attachment. The updated array of edge locations overwrites the previous array of locations. `EdgeLocations` is only used for Direct Connect gateway attachments.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 200

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "DirectConnectGatewayAttachment": {
    "Attachment": {
      "AttachmentId": "string",
      "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
      "AttachmentType": "string",
      "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
      "CoreNetworkId": "string",
      "CreatedAt": number,
      "EdgeLocation": "string",
      "EdgeLocations": [ "string" ],
      "LastModificationErrors": [
        {
          "Code": "string",
          "Message": "string",
          "RequestId": "string",
          "ResourceArn": "string"
        }
      ],
      "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
      "OwnerAccountId": "string",
      "ProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange": {
        "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
        "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
        "Tags": [
          {
            "Key": "string",
            "Value": "string"
          }
        ]
      },
      "ProposedSegmentChange": {
        "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
        "SegmentName": "string",

```

```
    "Tags": [
      {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ],
    "ResourceArn": "string",
    "SegmentName": "string",
    "State": "string",
    "Tags": [
      {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ],
    "UpdatedAt": number
  },
  "DirectConnectGatewayArn": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### DirectConnectGatewayAttachment

Returns details of the Direct Connect gateway attachment with the updated edge locations.

Type: [DirectConnectGatewayAttachment](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## **InternalServerErrorException**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

### Fields

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

### Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdateGlobalNetwork

Updates an existing global network. To remove information for any of the parameters, specify an empty string.

## Request Syntax

```
PATCH /global-networks/globalNetworkId HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Description": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### globalNetworkId

The ID of your global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### Description

A description of the global network.

Constraints: Maximum length of 256 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "GlobalNetwork": {
    "CreatedAt": number,
    "Description": "string",
    "GlobalNetworkArn": "string",
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
    "State": "string",
    "Tags": [
      {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### GlobalNetwork

Information about the global network object.

Type: [GlobalNetwork](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

## **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

### RetryAfterSeconds

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

### Fields

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

### Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdateLink

Updates the details for an existing link. To remove information for any of the parameters, specify an empty string.

## Request Syntax

```
PATCH /global-networks/globalNetworkId/links/linkId HTTP/1.1  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{  
  "Bandwidth": {  
    "DownloadSpeed": number,  
    "UploadSpeed": number  
  },  
  "Description": "string",  
  "Provider": "string",  
  "Type": "string"  
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

### linkId

The ID of the link.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### Bandwidth

The upload and download speed in Mbps.

Type: [Bandwidth](#) object

Required: No

### Description

A description of the link.

Constraints: Maximum length of 256 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### Provider

The provider of the link.

Constraints: Maximum length of 128 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### Type

The type of the link.

Constraints: Maximum length of 128 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Link": {
    "Bandwidth": {
      "DownloadSpeed": number,
      "UploadSpeed": number
    },
    "CreatedAt": number,
    "Description": "string",
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
    "LinkArn": "string",
    "LinkId": "string",
    "Provider": "string",
    "SiteId": "string",
    "State": "string",
    "Tags": [
      {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ],
    "Type": "string"
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

## [Link](#)

Information about the link.

Type: [Link](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

**ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

**ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

**ServiceQuotaExceededException**

A service limit was exceeded.

**LimitCode**

The limit code.

**Message**

The error message.

**ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

**ResourceType**

The resource type.

**ServiceCode**

The service code.

HTTP Status Code: 402

**ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

**RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

**ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

## Fields

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

## Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdateNetworkResourceMetadata

Updates the resource metadata for the specified global network.

## Request Syntax

```
PATCH /global-networks/globalNetworkId/network-resources/resourceArn/metadata HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "Metadata": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

### resourceArn

The ARN of the resource.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

## Metadata

The resource metadata.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Key Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Value Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Metadata": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "ResourceArn": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### Metadata

The updated resource metadata.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Key Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Value Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

### **ResourceArn**

The ARN of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## **Errors**

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

#### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

#### **Fields**

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdateSite

Updates the information for an existing site. To remove information for any of the parameters, specify an empty string.

## Request Syntax

```
PATCH /global-networks/globalNetworkId/sites/siteId HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Description": "string",
  "Location": {
    "Address": "string",
    "Latitude": "string",
    "Longitude": "string"
  }
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

### siteId

The ID of your site.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### Description

A description of your site.

Constraints: Maximum length of 256 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### Location

The site location:

- **Address:** The physical address of the site.
- **Latitude:** The latitude of the site.
- **Longitude:** The longitude of the site.

Type: [Location](#) object

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Site": {
    "CreatedAt": number,
    "Description": "string",
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
    "Location": {
      "Address": "string",
      "Latitude": "string",
```

```
    "Longitude": "string",
  },
  "SiteArn": "string",
  "SiteId": "string",
  "State": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### Site

Information about the site.

Type: [Site](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

**ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

**InternalServerError**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

**RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

**ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

**Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

**ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

**ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

**ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

**RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

**ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

**Fields**

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

## Reason

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdateVpcAttachment

Updates a VPC attachment.

## Request Syntax

```
PATCH /vpc-attachments/attachmentId HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "AddSubnetArns": [ string ],
  "Options": {
    "ApplianceModeSupport": boolean,
    "DnsSupport": boolean,
    "Ipv6Support": boolean,
    "SecurityGroupReferencingSupport": boolean
  },
  "RemoveSubnetArns": [ string ]
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### attachmentId

The ID of the attachment.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^attachment-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### AddSubnetArns

Adds a subnet ARN to the VPC attachment.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `^arn:[^:]{1,63}:ec2:[^:]{0,63}:[^:]{0,63}:subnet/subnet-[0-9a-f]{8,17}$|^$`

Required: No

## Options

Additional options for updating the VPC attachment.

Type: [VpcOptions](#) object

Required: No

## RemoveSubnetArns

Removes a subnet ARN from the attachment.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `^arn:[^:]{1,63}:ec2:[^:]{0,63}:[^:]{0,63}:subnet/subnet-[0-9a-f]{8,17}$|^$`

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "VpcAttachment": {
    "Attachment": {
      "AttachmentId": "string",
      "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
      "AttachmentType": "string",
      "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
      "CoreNetworkId": "string",
      "CreatedAt": number,
      "EdgeLocation": "string",
```

```
"EdgeLocations": [ "string" ],
"LastModificationErrors": [
  {
    "Code": "string",
    "Message": "string",
    "RequestId": "string",
    "ResourceArn": "string"
  }
],
"NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
"OwnerAccountId": "string",
"ProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange": {
  "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
  "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
},
"ProposedSegmentChange": {
  "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
  "SegmentName": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
},
"ResourceArn": "string",
"SegmentName": "string",
"State": "string",
"Tags": [
  {
    "Key": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  }
],
"UpdatedAt": number
},
"Options": {
  "ApplianceModeSupport": boolean,
```

```
    "DnsSupport": boolean,
    "Ipv6Support": boolean,
    "SecurityGroupReferencingSupport": boolean
  },
  "SubnetArns": [ "string" ]
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### VpcAttachment

Describes the updated VPC attachment.

Type: [VpcAttachment](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

#### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

#### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## **InternalServerErrorException**

The request has failed due to an internal error.

### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## **ResourceNotFoundException**

The specified resource could not be found.

### **Context**

The specified resource could not be found.

### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

### **RetryAfterSeconds**

Indicates when to retry the request.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## **ValidationException**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

### **Fields**

The fields that caused the error, if applicable.

### **Reason**

The reason for the error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Data Types

The AWS Network Manager API contains several data types that various actions use. This section describes each data type in detail.

## Note

The order of each element in a data type structure is not guaranteed. Applications should not assume a particular order.

The following data types are supported:

- [AccountStatus](#)
- [Attachment](#)
- [AttachmentError](#)
- [AttachmentRoutingPolicyAssociationSummary](#)
- [AWSLocation](#)
- [Bandwidth](#)
- [BgpOptions](#)
- [ConnectAttachment](#)
- [ConnectAttachmentOptions](#)
- [Connection](#)
- [ConnectionHealth](#)
- [ConnectPeer](#)
- [ConnectPeerAssociation](#)
- [ConnectPeerBgpConfiguration](#)
- [ConnectPeerConfiguration](#)
- [ConnectPeerError](#)
- [ConnectPeerSummary](#)
- [CoreNetwork](#)
- [CoreNetworkChange](#)
- [CoreNetworkChangeEvent](#)

- [CoreNetworkChangeEventValues](#)
- [CoreNetworkChangeValues](#)
- [CoreNetworkEdge](#)
- [CoreNetworkNetworkFunctionGroup](#)
- [CoreNetworkNetworkFunctionGroupIdentifier](#)
- [CoreNetworkPolicy](#)
- [CoreNetworkPolicyError](#)
- [CoreNetworkPolicyVersion](#)
- [CoreNetworkRoutingInformation](#)
- [CoreNetworkSegment](#)
- [CoreNetworkSegmentEdgeIdentifier](#)
- [CoreNetworkSummary](#)
- [CustomerGatewayAssociation](#)
- [Device](#)
- [DirectConnectGatewayAttachment](#)
- [EdgeOverride](#)
- [GlobalNetwork](#)
- [Link](#)
- [LinkAssociation](#)
- [Location](#)
- [NetworkFunctionGroup](#)
- [NetworkResource](#)
- [NetworkResourceCount](#)
- [NetworkResourceSummary](#)
- [NetworkRoute](#)
- [NetworkRouteDestination](#)
- [NetworkTelemetry](#)
- [OrganizationStatus](#)
- [PathComponent](#)
- [Peering](#)

- [PeeringError](#)
- [PermissionsErrorContext](#)
- [PrefixListAssociation](#)
- [ProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange](#)
- [ProposedSegmentChange](#)
- [Relationship](#)
- [RouteAnalysis](#)
- [RouteAnalysisCompletion](#)
- [RouteAnalysisEndpointOptions](#)
- [RouteAnalysisEndpointOptionsSpecification](#)
- [RouteAnalysisPath](#)
- [RouteTableIdentifier](#)
- [RoutingInformationNextHop](#)
- [RoutingPolicyAssociationDetail](#)
- [ServiceInsertionAction](#)
- [ServiceInsertionSegments](#)
- [Site](#)
- [SiteToSiteVpnAttachment](#)
- [Tag](#)
- [TransitGatewayConnectPeerAssociation](#)
- [TransitGatewayPeering](#)
- [TransitGatewayRegistration](#)
- [TransitGatewayRegistrationStateReason](#)
- [TransitGatewayRouteTableAttachment](#)
- [ValidationExceptionField](#)
- [Via](#)
- [VpcAttachment](#)
- [VpcOptions](#)
- [WhenSentTo](#)

# AccountStatus

Describes the current status of an account within an Amazon Web Services Organization, including service-linked roles (SLRs).

## Contents

### AccountId

The ID of an account within the Amazon Web Services Organization.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Required: No

### SLRDeploymentStatus

The status of SLR deployment for the account.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Attachment

Describes a core network attachment.

## Contents

### AttachmentId

The ID of the attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^attachment-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: No

### AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber

The policy rule number associated with the attachment.

Type: Integer

Required: No

### AttachmentType

The type of attachment.

Type: String

Valid Values: CONNECT | SITE\_TO\_SITE\_VPN | VPC | DIRECT\_CONNECT\_GATEWAY | TRANSIT\_GATEWAY\_ROUTE\_TABLE

Required: No

### CoreNetworkArn

The ARN of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### **CoreNetworkId**

The ID of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: No

### **CreatedAt**

The timestamp when the attachment was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### **EdgeLocation**

The Region where the edge is located. This is returned for all attachment types except a Direct Connect gateway attachment, which instead returns `EdgeLocations`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### **EdgeLocations**

The edge locations that the Direct Connect gateway is associated with. This is returned only for Direct Connect gateway attachments. All other attachment types return `EdgeLocation`.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### **LastModificationErrors**

Describes the error associated with the attachment request.

Type: Array of [AttachmentError](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 20 items.

Required: No

### **NetworkFunctionGroupName**

The name of the network function group.

Type: String

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### **OwnerAccountId**

The ID of the attachment account owner.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 12.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### **ProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange**

Describes a proposed change to a network function group associated with the attachment.

Type: [ProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange](#) object

Required: No

### **ProposedSegmentChange**

The attachment to move from one segment to another.

Type: [ProposedSegmentChange](#) object

Required: No

### ResourceArn

The attachment resource ARN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### SegmentName

The name of the segment attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### State

The state of the attachment.

Type: String

Valid Values: REJECTED | PENDING\_ATTACHMENT\_ACCEPTANCE | CREATING | FAILED | AVAILABLE | UPDATING | PENDING\_NETWORK\_UPDATE | PENDING\_TAG\_ACCEPTANCE | DELETING

Required: No

### Tags

The tags associated with the attachment.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

## UpdatedAt

The timestamp when the attachment was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# AttachmentError

Describes the error associated with an attachment request.

## Contents

### Code

The error code for the attachment request.

Type: String

Valid Values: VPC\_NOT\_FOUND | SUBNET\_NOT\_FOUND | SUBNET\_DUPLICATED\_IN\_AVAILABILITY\_ZONE | SUBNET\_NO\_FREE\_ADDRESSES | SUBNET\_UNSUPPORTED\_AVAILABILITY\_ZONE | SUBNET\_NO\_IPV6\_CIDRS | SECURITY\_GROUP\_REFERENCING\_UNSUPPORTED\_AVAILABILITY\_ZONE | VPN\_CONNECTION\_NOT\_FOUND | MAXIMUM\_NO\_ENCAP\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED | DIRECT\_CONNECT\_GATEWAY\_NOT\_FOUND | DIRECT\_CONNECT\_GATEWAY\_EXISTING\_ATTACHMENTS | DIRECT\_CONNECT\_GATEWAY\_NO\_PRIVATE\_VIF | VPN\_EXISTING\_ASSOCIATIONS | VPC\_UNSUPPORTED\_FEATURES

Required: No

### Message

The message associated with the error code.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### RequestId

The ID of the attachment request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### ResourceArn

The ARN of the requested attachment resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# AttachmentRoutingPolicyAssociationSummary

Summary information about routing policy associations for an attachment.

## Contents

### AssociatedRoutingPolicies

The list of routing policies currently associated with the attachment.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### AttachmentId

The ID of the attachment associated with the routing policy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^attachment-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: No

### PendingRoutingPolicies

The list of routing policies that are pending association with the attachment.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### RoutingPolicyLabel

The routing policy label associated with the attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# AWSLocation

Specifies a location in AWS.

## Contents

### SubnetArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the subnet that the device is located in.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `^arn:[^:]{1,63}:ec2:[^:]{0,63}:[^:]{0,63}:subnet\|subnet-[0-9a-f]{8,17}$|^$`

Required: No

### Zone

The Zone that the device is located in. Specify the ID of an Availability Zone, Local Zone, Wavelength Zone, or an Outpost.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Bandwidth

Describes bandwidth information.

## Contents

### DownloadSpeed

Download speed in Mbps.

Type: Integer

Required: No

### UploadSpeed

Upload speed in Mbps.

Type: Integer

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# BgpOptions

Describes the BGP options.

## Contents

### PeerAsn

The Peer ASN of the BGP.

Type: Long

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ConnectAttachment

Describes a core network Connect attachment.

## Contents

### Attachment

The attachment details.

Type: [Attachment](#) object

Required: No

### Options

Options for connecting an attachment.

Type: [ConnectAttachmentOptions](#) object

Required: No

### TransportAttachmentId

The ID of the transport attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^attachment-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# ConnectAttachmentOptions

Describes a core network Connect attachment options.

## Contents

### Protocol

The protocol used for the attachment connection.

Type: String

Valid Values: GRE | NO\_ENCAP

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Connection

Describes a connection.

## Contents

### ConnectedDeviceId

The ID of the second device in the connection.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### ConnectedLinkId

The ID of the link for the second device in the connection.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### ConnectionArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the connection.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### ConnectionId

The ID of the connection.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### **CreatedAt**

The date and time that the connection was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### **Description**

The description of the connection.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### **DeviceId**

The ID of the first device in the connection.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### **GlobalNetworkId**

The ID of the global network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### LinkId

The ID of the link for the first device in the connection.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### State

The state of the connection.

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING | AVAILABLE | DELETING | UPDATING

Required: No

### Tags

The tags for the connection.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ConnectionHealth

Describes connection health.

## Contents

### Status

The connection status.

Type: String

Valid Values: UP | DOWN

Required: No

### Timestamp

The time the status was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### Type

The connection type.

Type: String

Valid Values: BGP | IPSEC

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# ConnectPeer

Describes a core network Connect peer.

## Contents

### Configuration

The configuration of the Connect peer.

Type: [ConnectPeerConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

### ConnectAttachmentId

The ID of the attachment to connect.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^attachment-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: No

### ConnectPeerId

The ID of the Connect peer.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^connect-peer-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: No

### CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: No

### **CreatedAt**

The timestamp when the Connect peer was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### **EdgeLocation**

The Connect peer Regions where edges are located.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### **LastModificationErrors**

Describes the error associated with the attachment request.

Type: Array of [ConnectPeerError](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 20 items.

Required: No

### **State**

The state of the Connect peer.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | FAILED | AVAILABLE | DELETING

Required: No

### **SubnetArn**

The subnet ARN for the Connect peer. This only applies only when the protocol is NO\_ENCAP.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `^arn:[^:]{1,63}:ec2:[^:]{0,63}:[^:]{0,63}:subnet\|subnet-[0-9a-f]{8,17}$|^$`

Required: No

## Tags

The list of key-value tags associated with the Connect peer.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ConnectPeerAssociation

Describes a core network Connect peer association.

## Contents

### ConnectPeerId

The ID of the Connect peer.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^connect-peer-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: No

### DeviceId

The ID of the device to connect to.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### GlobalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### LinkId

The ID of the link.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## State

The state of the Connect peer association.

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING | AVAILABLE | DELETING | DELETED

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ConnectPeerBgpConfiguration

Describes a core network BGP configuration.

## Contents

### CoreNetworkAddress

The address of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### CoreNetworkAsn

The ASN of the Core Network.

Type: Long

Required: No

### PeerAddress

The address of a core network Connect peer.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### PeerAsn

The ASN of the Connect peer.

Type: Long

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ConnectPeerConfiguration

Describes a core network Connect peer configuration.

## Contents

### BgpConfigurations

The Connect peer BGP configurations.

Type: Array of [ConnectPeerBgpConfiguration](#) objects

Required: No

### CoreNetworkAddress

The IP address of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### InsideCidrBlocks

The inside IP addresses used for a Connect peer configuration.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### PeerAddress

The IP address of the Connect peer.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## Protocol

The protocol used for a Connect peer configuration.

Type: String

Valid Values: GRE | NO\_ENCAP

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ConnectPeerError

Describes an error associated with a Connect peer request

## Contents

### Code

The error code for the Connect peer request.

Type: String

Valid Values: EDGE\_LOCATION\_NO\_FREE\_IPS | EDGE\_LOCATION\_PEER\_DUPLICATE  
| SUBNET\_NOT\_FOUND | IP\_OUTSIDE\_SUBNET\_CIDR\_RANGE |  
INVALID\_INSIDE\_CIDR\_BLOCK | NO\_ASSOCIATED\_CIDR\_BLOCK

Required: No

### Message

The message associated with the error code.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### RequestId

The ID of the Connect peer request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### ResourceArn

The ARN of the requested Connect peer resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ConnectPeerSummary

Summary description of a Connect peer.

## Contents

### ConnectAttachmentId

The ID of a Connect peer attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^attachment-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: No

### ConnectPeerId

The ID of a Connect peer.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^connect-peer-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: No

### ConnectPeerState

The state of a Connect peer.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | FAILED | AVAILABLE | DELETING

Required: No

### CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: No

### **CreatedAt**

The timestamp when a Connect peer was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### **EdgeLocation**

The Region where the edge is located.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### **SubnetArn**

The subnet ARN for the Connect peer summary.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `^arn:[^:]{1,63}:ec2:[^:]{0,63}:[^:]{0,63}:subnet/subnet-[0-9a-f]{8,17}$|^$`

Required: No

### **Tags**

The list of key-value tags associated with the Connect peer summary.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CoreNetwork

Describes a core network.

## Contents

### CoreNetworkArn

The ARN of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: No

### CreatedAt

The timestamp when a core network was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### Description

The description of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## Edges

The edges within a core network.

Type: Array of [CoreNetworkEdge](#) objects

Required: No

## GlobalNetworkId

The ID of the global network that your core network is a part of.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## NetworkFunctionGroups

The network function groups associated with a core network.

Type: Array of [CoreNetworkNetworkFunctionGroup](#) objects

Required: No

## Segments

The segments within a core network.

Type: Array of [CoreNetworkSegment](#) objects

Required: No

## State

The current state of a core network.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | UPDATING | AVAILABLE | DELETING

Required: No

## Tags

The list of key-value tags associated with a core network.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CoreNetworkChange

Details describing a core network change.

## Contents

### Action

The action to take for a core network.

Type: String

Valid Values: ADD | MODIFY | REMOVE

Required: No

### Identifier

The resource identifier.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### IdentifierPath

Uniquely identifies the path for a change within the changeset. For example, the `IdentifierPath` for a core network segment change might be "CORE\_NETWORK\_SEGMENT/us-east-1/devsegment".

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### NewValues

The new value for a core network

Type: [CoreNetworkChangeValues](#) object

Required: No

### PreviousValues

The previous values for a core network.

Type: [CoreNetworkChangeValues](#) object

Required: No

### Type

The type of change.

Type: String

Valid Values: CORE\_NETWORK\_SEGMENT | NETWORK\_FUNCTION\_GROUP | CORE\_NETWORK\_EDGE | ATTACHMENT\_MAPPING | ATTACHMENT\_ROUTE\_PROPAGATION | ATTACHMENT\_ROUTE\_STATIC | ROUTING\_POLICY | ROUTING\_POLICY\_SEGMENT\_ASSOCIATION | ROUTING\_POLICY\_EDGE\_ASSOCIATION | ROUTING\_POLICY\_ATTACHMENT\_ASSOCIATION | CORE\_NETWORK\_CONFIGURATION | SEGMENTS\_CONFIGURATION | SEGMENT\_ACTIONS\_CONFIGURATION | ATTACHMENT\_POLICIES\_CONFIGURATION

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CoreNetworkChangeEvent

Describes a core network change event. This can be a change to a segment, attachment, route, etc.

## Contents

### Action

The action taken for the change event.

Type: String

Valid Values: ADD | MODIFY | REMOVE

Required: No

### EventTime

The timestamp for an event change in status.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### IdentifierPath

Uniquely identifies the path for a change within the changeset. For example, the `IdentifierPath` for a core network segment change might be "CORE\_NETWORK\_SEGMENT/us-east-1/devsegment".

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### Status

The status of the core network change event.

Type: String

Valid Values: NOT\_STARTED | IN\_PROGRESS | COMPLETE | FAILED

Required: No

## Type

Describes the type of change event.

Type: String

Valid Values: CORE\_NETWORK\_SEGMENT | NETWORK\_FUNCTION\_GROUP | CORE\_NETWORK\_EDGE | ATTACHMENT\_MAPPING | ATTACHMENT\_ROUTE\_PROPAGATION | ATTACHMENT\_ROUTE\_STATIC | ROUTING\_POLICY | ROUTING\_POLICY\_SEGMENT\_ASSOCIATION | ROUTING\_POLICY\_EDGE\_ASSOCIATION | ROUTING\_POLICY\_ATTACHMENT\_ASSOCIATION | CORE\_NETWORK\_CONFIGURATION | SEGMENTS\_CONFIGURATION | SEGMENT\_ACTIONS\_CONFIGURATION | ATTACHMENT\_POLICIES\_CONFIGURATION

Required: No

## Values

Details of the change event.

Type: [CoreNetworkChangeEventValues](#) object

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CoreNetworkChangeEventValues

Describes a core network change event.

## Contents

### AttachmentId

The ID of the attachment if the change event is associated with an attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^attachment-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: No

### Cidr

For a `STATIC_ROUTE` event, this is the IP address.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### EdgeLocation

The edge location for the core network change event.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### NetworkFunctionGroupName

The changed network function group name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### **PeerEdgeLocation**

The edge location of the peer in a core network change event.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### **RoutingPolicyAssociationDetails**

The names of the routing policies and other association details in the core network change values.

Type: Array of [RoutingPolicyAssociationDetail](#) objects

Required: No

### **RoutingPolicyDirection**

The routing policy direction (inbound/outbound) in a core network change event.

Type: String

Valid Values: `inbound` | `outbound`

Required: No

### **SegmentName**

The segment name if the change event is associated with a segment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CoreNetworkChangeValues

Describes a core network change.

## Contents

### Asn

The ASN of a core network.

Type: Long

Required: No

### AttachmentId

The attachment identifier in the core network change values.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### Cidr

The IP addresses used for a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### DestinationIdentifier

The ID of the destination.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## **DnsSupport**

Indicates whether public DNS support is supported. The default is `true`.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

## **EdgeLocations**

The Regions where edges are located in a core network.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## **InsideCidrBlocks**

The inside IP addresses used for core network change values.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## **NetworkFunctionGroupName**

The network function group name if the change event is associated with a network function group.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### **PeerEdgeLocations**

The edge locations of peers in the core network change values.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### **RoutingPolicy**

The routing policy configuration in the core network change values.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### **RoutingPolicyAssociationDetails**

The names of the routing policies and other association details in the core network change values.

Type: Array of [RoutingPolicyAssociationDetail](#) objects

Required: No

### **RoutingPolicyDirection**

The routing policy direction (inbound/outbound) in a core network change event.

Type: String

Valid Values: `inbound` | `outbound`

Required: No

## SecurityGroupReferencingSupport

Indicates whether security group referencing is enabled for the core network.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

## SegmentName

The names of the segments in a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## ServiceInsertionActions

Describes the service insertion action.

Type: Array of [ServiceInsertionAction](#) objects

Required: No

## SharedSegments

The shared segments for a core network change value.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## VpnEcmpSupport

Indicates whether Equal Cost Multipath (ECMP) is enabled for the core network.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CoreNetworkEdge

Describes a core network edge.

## Contents

### Asn

The ASN of a core network edge.

Type: Long

Required: No

### EdgeLocation

The Region where a core network edge is located.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### InsideCidrBlocks

The inside IP addresses used for core network edges.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CoreNetworkNetworkFunctionGroup

Describes a network function group.

## Contents

### EdgeLocations

The core network edge locations.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### Name

The name of the network function group.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### Segments

The segments associated with the network function group.

Type: [ServiceInsertionSegments](#) object

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CoreNetworkNetworkFunctionGroupIdentifier

Describes a core network

## Contents

### CoreNetworkId

The ID of the core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: No

### EdgeLocation

The location for the core network edge.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### NetworkFunctionGroupName

The network function group name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CoreNetworkPolicy

Describes a core network policy. You can have only one LIVE Core Policy.

## Contents

### Alias

Whether a core network policy is the current LIVE policy or the most recently submitted policy.

Type: String

Valid Values: LIVE | LATEST

Required: No

### ChangeSetState

The state of a core network policy.

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING\_GENERATION | FAILED\_GENERATION | READY\_TO\_EXECUTE | EXECUTING | EXECUTION\_SUCCEEDED | OUT\_OF\_DATE

Required: No

### CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: No

### CreatedAt

The timestamp when a core network policy was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### Description

The description of a core network policy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### PolicyDocument

Describes a core network policy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### PolicyErrors

Describes any errors in a core network policy.

Type: Array of [CoreNetworkPolicyError](#) objects

Required: No

### PolicyVersionId

The ID of the policy version.

Type: Integer

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CoreNetworkPolicyError

Provides details about an error in a core network policy.

## Contents

### ErrorCode

The error code associated with a core network policy error.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

### Message

The message associated with a core network policy error code.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

### Path

The JSON path where the error was discovered in the policy document.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CoreNetworkPolicyVersion

Describes a core network policy version.

## Contents

### Alias

Whether a core network policy is the current policy or the most recently submitted policy.

Type: String

Valid Values: LIVE | LATEST

Required: No

### ChangeSetState

The status of the policy version change set.

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING\_GENERATION | FAILED\_GENERATION | READY\_TO\_EXECUTE | EXECUTING | EXECUTION\_SUCCEEDED | OUT\_OF\_DATE

Required: No

### CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: No

### CreatedAt

The timestamp when a core network policy version was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

## Description

The description of a core network policy version.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## PolicyVersionId

The ID of the policy version.

Type: Integer

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CoreNetworkRoutingInformation

Routing information for a core network, including route details and BGP attributes.

## Contents

### AsPath

The BGP AS path for the route.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### Communities

The BGP community values for the route.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### LocalPreference

The BGP local preference value for the route.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### Med

The BGP Multi-Exit Discriminator (MED) value for the route.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## NextHop

The next hop information for the route.

Type: [RoutingInformationNextHop](#) object

Required: No

## Prefix

The IP prefix for the route.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CoreNetworkSegment

Describes a core network segment, which are dedicated routes. Only attachments within this segment can communicate with each other.

## Contents

### EdgeLocations

The Regions where the edges are located.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### Name

The name of a core network segment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### SharedSegments

The shared segments of a core network.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CoreNetworkSegmentEdgeIdentifier

Returns details about a core network edge.

## Contents

### CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: No

### EdgeLocation

The Region where the segment edge is located.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### SegmentName

The name of the segment edge.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CoreNetworkSummary

Returns summary information about a core network.

## Contents

### CoreNetworkArn

a core network ARN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: No

### Description

The description of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### GlobalNetworkId

The global network ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### **OwnerAccountId**

The ID of the account owner.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 12.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### **State**

The state of a core network.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | UPDATING | AVAILABLE | DELETING

Required: No

### **Tags**

The key-value tags associated with a core network summary.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CustomerGatewayAssociation

Describes the association between a customer gateway, a device, and a link.

## Contents

### CustomerGatewayArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the customer gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### DeviceId

The ID of the device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### GlobalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### LinkId

The ID of the link.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## State

The association state.

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING | AVAILABLE | DELETING | DELETED

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Device

Describes a device.

## Contents

### **AWSLocation**

The AWS location of the device.

Type: [AWSLocation](#) object

Required: No

### **CreatedAt**

The date and time that the site was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### **Description**

The description of the device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### **DeviceArn**

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## DeviceId

The ID of the device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## GlobalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## Location

The site location.

Type: [Location](#) object

Required: No

## Model

The device model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## SerialNumber

The device serial number.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### Siteld

The site ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### State

The device state.

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING | AVAILABLE | DELETING | UPDATING

Required: No

### Tags

The tags for the device.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

### Type

The device type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## Vendor

The device vendor.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DirectConnectGatewayAttachment

Describes a Direct Connect gateway attachment.

## Contents

### Attachment

Describes a core network attachment.

Type: [Attachment](#) object

Required: No

### DirectConnectGatewayArn

The Direct Connect gateway attachment ARN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `^arn:[^:]{1,63}:directconnect:[^:]{0,63}:dx-gateway\/[0-9a-f]{8}-([0-9a-f]{4}-){3}[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# EdgeOverride

Describes the edge that's used for the override.

## Contents

### EdgeSets

The list of edge locations.

Type: Array of arrays of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### UseEdge

The edge that should be used when overriding the current edge order.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GlobalNetwork

Describes a global network. This is a single private network acting as a high-level container for your network objects, including an AWS-managed Core Network.

## Contents

### CreatedAt

The date and time that the global network was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### Description

The description of the global network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### GlobalNetworkArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the global network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### GlobalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### State

The state of the global network.

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING | AVAILABLE | DELETING | UPDATING

Required: No

### Tags

The tags for the global network.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Link

Describes a link.

## Contents

### Bandwidth

The bandwidth for the link.

Type: [Bandwidth](#) object

Required: No

### CreatedAt

The date and time that the link was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### Description

The description of the link.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### GlobalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## LinkArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the link.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## LinkId

The ID of the link.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## Provider

The provider of the link.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## SiteId

The ID of the site.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## State

The state of the link.

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING | AVAILABLE | DELETING | UPDATING

Required: No

## Tags

The tags for the link.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

## Type

The type of the link.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# LinkAssociation

Describes the association between a device and a link.

## Contents

### DeviceId

The device ID for the link association.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### GlobalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### LinkAssociationState

The state of the association.

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING | AVAILABLE | DELETING | DELETED

Required: No

### LinkId

The ID of the link.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Location

Describes a location.

## Contents

### Address

The physical address.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### Latitude

The latitude.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### Longitude

The longitude.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# NetworkFunctionGroup

Describes a network function group for service insertion.

## Contents

### Name

The name of the network function group.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# NetworkResource

Describes a network resource.

## Contents

### AccountId

The AWS account ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 12.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### AwsRegion

The AWS Region.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: No

### Definition

Information about the resource, in JSON format. Network Manager gets this information by describing the resource using its Describe API call.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### **DefinitionTimestamp**

The time that the resource definition was retrieved.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### **Metadata**

The resource metadata.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Key Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Value Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### **RegisteredGatewayArn**

The ARN of the gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### **ResourceArn**

The ARN of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### **ResourceId**

The ID of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

The following are the supported resource types for Direct Connect:

- `dxcon`
- `dx-gateway`
- `dx-vif`

The following are the supported resource types for Network Manager:

- `attachment`
- `connect-peer`
- `connection`
- `core-network`
- `device`
- `link`
- `peering`
- `site`

The following are the supported resource types for Amazon VPC:

- `customer-gateway`
- `transit-gateway`
- `transit-gateway-attachment`
- `transit-gateway-connect-peer`
- `transit-gateway-route-table`
- `vpn-connection`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## Tags

The tags.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# NetworkResourceCount

Describes a resource count.

## Contents

### Count

The resource count.

Type: Integer

Required: No

### ResourceType

The resource type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# NetworkResourceSummary

Describes a network resource.

## Contents

### Definition

Information about the resource, in JSON format. Network Manager gets this information by describing the resource using its Describe API call.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### IsMiddlebox

Indicates whether this is a middlebox appliance.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### NameTag

The value for the Name tag.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### RegisteredGatewayArn

The ARN of the gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### **ResourceArn**

The ARN of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# NetworkRoute

Describes a network route.

## Contents

### DestinationCidrBlock

A unique identifier for the route, such as a CIDR block.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### Destinations

The destinations.

Type: Array of [NetworkRouteDestination](#) objects

Required: No

### PrefixListId

The ID of the prefix list.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### State

The route state. The possible values are `active` and `blackhole`.

Type: String

Valid Values: `ACTIVE` | `BLACKHOLE`

Required: No

## Type

The route type. The possible values are `propagated` and `static`.

Type: String

Valid Values: `PROPAGATED` | `STATIC`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# NetworkRouteDestination

Describes the destination of a network route.

## Contents

### CoreNetworkAttachmentId

The ID of a core network attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^attachment-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: No

### EdgeLocation

The edge location for the network destination.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### NetworkFunctionGroupName

The network function group name associated with the destination.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### ResourceId

The ID of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### **SegmentName**

The name of the segment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### **TransitGatewayAttachmentId**

The ID of the transit gateway attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# NetworkTelemetry

Describes the telemetry information for a resource.

## Contents

### AccountId

The AWS account ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 12.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### Address

The address.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### AwsRegion

The AWS Region.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: No

## Health

The connection health.

Type: [ConnectionHealth](#) object

Required: No

## RegisteredGatewayArn

The ARN of the gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## ResourceArn

The ARN of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## ResourceId

The ID of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### **ResourceType**

The resource type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# OrganizationStatus

The status of an Amazon Web Services Organization and the accounts within that organization.

## Contents

### AccountStatusList

The current service-linked role (SLR) deployment status for an Amazon Web Services Organization's accounts. This will be either SUCCEEDED or IN\_PROGRESS.

Type: Array of [AccountStatus](#) objects

Required: No

### OrganizationAwsServiceAccessStatus

The status of the organization's AWS service access. This will be ENABLED or DISABLED.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Required: No

### OrganizationId

The ID of an Amazon Web Services Organization.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^o-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: No

### SLRDeploymentStatus

The status of the SLR deployment for the account. This will be either SUCCEEDED or IN\_PROGRESS.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PathComponent

Describes a path component.

## Contents

### DestinationCidrBlock

The destination CIDR block in the route table.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### Resource

The resource.

Type: [NetworkResourceSummary](#) object

Required: No

### Sequence

The sequence number in the path. The destination is 0.

Type: Integer

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# Peering

Describes a peering connection.

## Contents

### CoreNetworkArn

The ARN of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### CoreNetworkId

The ID of the core network for the peering request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: No

### CreatedAt

The timestamp when the attachment peer was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### EdgeLocation

The edge location for the peer.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### **LastModificationErrors**

Describes the error associated with the Connect peer request.

Type: Array of [PeeringError](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 20 items.

Required: No

### **OwnerAccountId**

The ID of the account owner.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 12.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### **PeeringId**

The ID of the peering attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^peering-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: No

### **PeeringType**

The type of peering. This will be TRANSIT\_GATEWAY.

Type: String

Valid Values: TRANSIT\_GATEWAY

Required: No

## ResourceArn

The resource ARN of the peer.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## State

The current state of the peering connection.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | FAILED | AVAILABLE | DELETING

Required: No

## Tags

The list of key-value tags associated with the peering.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PeeringError

Describes an error associated with a peering request.

## Contents

### Code

The error code for the peering request.

Type: String

Valid Values: TRANSIT\_GATEWAY\_NOT\_FOUND |  
TRANSIT\_GATEWAY\_PEERS\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED | MISSING\_PERMISSIONS  
| INTERNAL\_ERROR | EDGE\_LOCATION\_PEER\_DUPLICATE |  
INVALID\_TRANSIT\_GATEWAY\_STATE

Required: No

### Message

The message associated with the error code.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### MissingPermissionsContext

Provides additional information about missing permissions for the peering error.

Type: [PermissionsErrorContext](#) object

Required: No

### RequestId

The ID of the Peering request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### **ResourceArn**

The ARN of the requested peering resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PermissionsErrorContext

Describes additional information about missing permissions.

## Contents

### MissingPermission

The missing permissions.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PrefixListAssociation

Information about a prefix list association with a core network.

## Contents

### CoreNetworkId

The core network id in the association.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: No

### PrefixListAlias

The alias of the prefix list in the association.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### PrefixListArn

The ARN of the prefix list in the association.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange

Describes proposed changes to a network function group.

## Contents

### AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber

The proposed new attachment policy rule number for the network function group.

Type: Integer

Required: No

### NetworkFunctionGroupName

The proposed name change for the network function group name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### Tags

The list of proposed changes to the key-value tags associated with the network function group.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# ProposedSegmentChange

Describes a proposed segment change. In some cases, the segment change must first be evaluated and accepted.

## Contents

### AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber

The rule number in the policy document that applies to this change.

Type: Integer

Required: No

### SegmentName

The name of the segment to change.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### Tags

The list of key-value tags that changed for the segment.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Relationship

Describes a resource relationship.

## Contents

### From

The ARN of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### To

The ARN of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# RouteAnalysis

Describes a route analysis.

## Contents

### Destination

The destination.

Type: [RouteAnalysisEndpointOptions](#) object

Required: No

### ForwardPath

The forward path.

Type: [RouteAnalysisPath](#) object

Required: No

### GlobalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### IncludeReturnPath

Indicates whether to analyze the return path. The return path is not analyzed if the forward path analysis does not succeed.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### OwnerAccountId

The ID of the AWS account that created the route analysis.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 12.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### **ReturnPath**

The return path.

Type: [RouteAnalysisPath](#) object

Required: No

### **RouteAnalysisId**

The ID of the route analysis.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### **Source**

The source.

Type: [RouteAnalysisEndpointOptions](#) object

Required: No

### **StartTimestamp**

The time that the analysis started.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### **Status**

The status of the route analysis.

Type: String

Valid Values: RUNNING | COMPLETED | FAILED

Required: No

## UseMiddleboxes

Indicates whether to include the location of middlebox appliances in the route analysis.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# RouteAnalysisCompletion

Describes the status of an analysis at completion.

## Contents

### ReasonCode

The reason code. Available only if a connection is not found.

- `BLACKHOLE_ROUTE_FOR_DESTINATION_FOUND` - Found a black hole route with the destination CIDR block.
- `CYCLIC_PATH_DETECTED` - Found the same resource multiple times while traversing the path.
- `INACTIVE_ROUTE_FOR_DESTINATION_FOUND` - Found an inactive route with the destination CIDR block.
- `MAX_HOPS_EXCEEDED` - Analysis exceeded 64 hops without finding the destination.
- `ROUTE_NOT_FOUND` - Cannot find a route table with the destination CIDR block.
- `TGW_ATTACH_ARN_NO_MATCH` - Found an attachment, but not with the correct destination ARN.
- `TGW_ATTACH_NOT_FOUND` - Cannot find an attachment.
- `TGW_ATTACH_NOT_IN_TGW` - Found an attachment, but not to the correct transit gateway.
- `TGW_ATTACH_STABLE_ROUTE_TABLE_NOT_FOUND` - The state of the route table association is not associated.

Type: String

Valid Values: `TRANSIT_GATEWAY_ATTACHMENT_NOT_FOUND` | `TRANSIT_GATEWAY_ATTACHMENT_NOT_IN_TRANSIT_GATEWAY` | `CYCLIC_PATH_DETECTED` | `TRANSIT_GATEWAY_ATTACHMENT_STABLE_ROUTE_TABLE_NOT_FOUND` | `ROUTE_NOT_FOUND` | `BLACKHOLE_ROUTE_FOR_DESTINATION_FOUND` | `INACTIVE_ROUTE_FOR_DESTINATION_FOUND` | `TRANSIT_GATEWAY_ATTACHMENT_ATTACH_ARN_NO_MATCH` | `MAX_HOPS_EXCEEDED` | `POSSIBLE_MIDDLEBOX` | `NO_DESTINATION_ARN_PROVIDED`

Required: No

## ReasonContext

Additional information about the path. Available only if a connection is not found.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Key Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Value Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## ResultCode

The result of the analysis. If the status is `NOT_CONNECTED`, check the reason code.

Type: String

Valid Values: `CONNECTED` | `NOT_CONNECTED`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# RouteAnalysisEndpointOptions

Describes a source or a destination.

## Contents

### IpAddress

The IP address.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### TransitGatewayArn

The ARN of the transit gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### TransitGatewayAttachmentArn

The ARN of the transit gateway attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# RouteAnalysisEndpointOptionsSpecification

Describes a source or a destination.

## Contents

### IpAddress

The IP address.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### TransitGatewayAttachmentArn

The ARN of the transit gateway attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# RouteAnalysisPath

Describes a route analysis path.

## Contents

### CompletionStatus

The status of the analysis at completion.

Type: [RouteAnalysisCompletion](#) object

Required: No

### Path

The route analysis path.

Type: Array of [PathComponent](#) objects

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# RouteTableIdentifier

Describes a route table.

## Contents

### CoreNetworkNetworkFunctionGroup

The route table identifier associated with the network function group.

Type: [CoreNetworkNetworkFunctionGroupIdentifier](#) object

Required: No

### CoreNetworkSegmentEdge

The segment edge in a core network.

Type: [CoreNetworkSegmentEdgeIdentifier](#) object

Required: No

### TransitGatewayRouteTableArn

The ARN of the transit gateway route table for the attachment request. For example, "TransitGatewayRouteTableArn": "arn:aws:ec2:us-west-2:123456789012:transit-gateway-route-table/tgw-rtb-9876543210123456".

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# RoutingInformationNextHop

Information about the next hop for a route in the core network.

## Contents

### CoreNetworkAttachmentId

The ID of the core network attachment for the next hop.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### EdgeLocation

The edge location for the next hop.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### IpAddress

The IP address of the next hop.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### ResourceId

The ID of the resource for the next hop.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### ResourceType

The type of resource for the next hop.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### SegmentName

The name of the segment for the next hop.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# RoutingPolicyAssociationDetail

Information about a routing policy association.

## Contents

### RoutingPolicyNames

The names of the routing policies in the association.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### SharedSegments

The names of the segments that are shared with each other in the association.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ServiceInsertionAction

Describes the action that the service insertion will take for any segments associated with it.

## Contents

### Action

The action the service insertion takes for traffic. `send-via` sends east-west traffic between attachments. `send-to` sends north-south traffic to the security appliance, and then from that to either the Internet or to an on-premises location.

Type: String

Valid Values: `send-via` | `send-to`

Required: No

### Mode

Describes the mode packets take for the `send-via` action. This is not used when the action is `send-to`. `dual-hop` packets traverse attachments in both the source to the destination core network edges. This mode requires that an inspection attachment must be present in all Regions of the service insertion-enabled segments. For `single-hop`, packets traverse a single intermediate inserted attachment. You can use `EdgeOverride` to specify a specific edge to use.

Type: String

Valid Values: `dual-hop` | `single-hop`

Required: No

### Via

The list of network function groups and any edge overrides for the chosen service insertion action. Used for both `send-to` or `send-via`.

Type: [Via](#) object

Required: No

### WhenSentTo

The list of destination segments if the service insertion action is `send-via`.

Type: [WhenSentTo](#) object

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ServiceInsertionSegments

Describes the segments associated with the service insertion action.

## Contents

### SendTo

The list of segments associated with the send-to action.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### SendVia

The list of segments associated with the send-via action.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Site

Describes a site.

## Contents

### CreatedAt

The date and time that the site was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### Description

The description of the site.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### GlobalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### Location

The location of the site.

Type: [Location](#) object

Required: No

## SiteArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the site.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## SiteId

The ID of the site.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## State

The state of the site.

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING | AVAILABLE | DELETING | UPDATING

Required: No

## Tags

The tags for the site.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# SiteToSiteVpnAttachment

Creates a site-to-site VPN attachment.

## Contents

### Attachment

Provides details about a site-to-site VPN attachment.

Type: [Attachment](#) object

Required: No

### VpnConnectionArn

The ARN of the site-to-site VPN attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `^arn:[^:]{1,63}:ec2:[^:]{0,63}:[^:]{0,63}:vpn-connection\/vpn-[0-9a-f]{8,17}$`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Tag

Describes a tag.

## Contents

### Key

The tag key.

Constraints: Maximum length of 128 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### Value

The tag value.

Constraints: Maximum length of 256 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# TransitGatewayConnectPeerAssociation

Describes a transit gateway Connect peer association.

## Contents

### DeviceId

The ID of the device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### GlobalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### LinkId

The ID of the link.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### State

The state of the association.

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING | AVAILABLE | DELETING | DELETED

Required: No

### **TransitGatewayConnectPeerArn**

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the transit gateway Connect peer.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# TransitGatewayPeering

Describes a transit gateway peering attachment.

## Contents

### Peering

Describes a transit gateway peer connection.

Type: [Peering](#) object

Required: No

### TransitGatewayArn

The ARN of the transit gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### TransitGatewayPeeringAttachmentId

The ID of the transit gateway peering attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^tgw-attach-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# TransitGatewayRegistration

Describes the registration of a transit gateway to a global network.

## Contents

### GlobalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### State

The state of the transit gateway registration.

Type: [TransitGatewayRegistrationStateReason](#) object

Required: No

### TransitGatewayArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the transit gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# TransitGatewayRegistrationStateReason

Describes the status of a transit gateway registration.

## Contents

### Code

The code for the state reason.

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING | AVAILABLE | DELETING | DELETED | FAILED

Required: No

### Message

The message for the state reason.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# TransitGatewayRouteTableAttachment

Describes a transit gateway route table attachment.

## Contents

### Attachment

Describes a core network attachment.

Type: [Attachment](#) object

Required: No

### PeeringId

The ID of the peering attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^peering-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: No

### TransitGatewayRouteTableArn

The ARN of the transit gateway attachment route table. For example, "TransitGatewayRouteTableArn": "arn:aws:ec2:us-west-2:123456789012:transit-gateway-route-table/tgw-rtb-9876543210123456".

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ValidationExceptionField

Describes a validation exception for a field.

## Contents

### Message

The message for the field.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

### Name

The name of the field.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Via

The list of network function groups and edge overrides for the service insertion action. Used for both the `send-to` and `send-via` actions.

## Contents

### NetworkFunctionGroups

The list of network function groups associated with the service insertion action.

Type: Array of [NetworkFunctionGroup](#) objects

Required: No

### WithEdgeOverrides

Describes any edge overrides. An edge override is a specific edge to be used for traffic.

Type: Array of [EdgeOverride](#) objects

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# VpcAttachment

Describes a VPC attachment.

## Contents

### Attachment

Provides details about the VPC attachment.

Type: [Attachment](#) object

Required: No

### Options

Provides details about the VPC attachment.

Type: [VpcOptions](#) object

Required: No

### SubnetArns

The subnet ARNs.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `^arn:[^:]{1,63}:ec2:[^:]{0,63}:[^:]{0,63}:subnet\/subnet-[0-9a-f]{8,17}$|^$`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# VpcOptions

Describes the VPC options.

## Contents

### ApplianceModeSupport

Indicates whether appliance mode is supported. If enabled, traffic flow between a source and destination use the same Availability Zone for the VPC attachment for the lifetime of that flow. The default value is `false`.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### DnsSupport

Indicates whether DNS is supported.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### Ipv6Support

Indicates whether IPv6 is supported.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### SecurityGroupReferencingSupport

Indicates whether security group referencing is enabled for this VPC attachment. The default is `true`. However, at the core network policy-level the default is set to `false`.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# WhenSentTo

Displays a list of the destination segments. Used only when the service insertion action is send-to.

## Contents

### WhenSentToSegmentsList

The list of destination segments when the service insertion action is send-to.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Common Parameters

The following list contains the parameters that all actions use for signing Signature Version 4 requests with a query string. Any action-specific parameters are listed in the topic for that action. For more information about Signature Version 4, see [Signing AWS API requests](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Action

The action to be performed.

Type: string

Required: Yes

## Version

The API version that the request is written for, expressed in the format YYYY-MM-DD.

Type: string

Required: Yes

## X-Amz-Algorithm

The hash algorithm that you used to create the request signature.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Valid Values: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256

Required: Conditional

## X-Amz-Credential

The credential scope value, which is a string that includes your access key, the date, the region you are targeting, the service you are requesting, and a termination string ("aws4\_request"). The value is expressed in the following format: *access\_key/YYYYMMDD/region/service/aws4\_request*.

For more information, see [Create a signed AWS API request](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

### **X-Amz-Date**

The date that is used to create the signature. The format must be ISO 8601 basic format (YYYYMMDD'T'HHMMSS'Z'). For example, the following date time is a valid X-Amz-Date value: 20120325T120000Z.

Condition: X-Amz-Date is optional for all requests; it can be used to override the date used for signing requests. If the Date header is specified in the ISO 8601 basic format, X-Amz-Date is not required. When X-Amz-Date is used, it always overrides the value of the Date header. For more information, see [Elements of an AWS API request signature](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

### **X-Amz-Security-Token**

The temporary security token that was obtained through a call to AWS Security Token Service (AWS STS). For a list of services that support temporary security credentials from AWS STS, see [AWS services that work with IAM](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Condition: If you're using temporary security credentials from AWS STS, you must include the security token.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

### **X-Amz-Signature**

Specifies the hex-encoded signature that was calculated from the string to sign and the derived signing key.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

### **X-Amz-SignedHeaders**

Specifies all the HTTP headers that were included as part of the canonical request. For more information about specifying signed headers, see [Create a signed AWS API request](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

# Common Errors

This section lists the errors common to the API actions of all AWS services. For errors specific to an API action for this service, see the topic for that API action.

## **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## **ExpiredTokenException**

The security token included in the request is expired

HTTP Status Code: 403

## **IncompleteSignature**

The request signature does not conform to AWS standards.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## **InternalFailure**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## **MalformedHttpRequestException**

Problems with the request at the HTTP level, e.g. we can't decompress the body according to the decompression algorithm specified by the content-encoding.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **NotAuthorized**

You do not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 401

## **OptInRequired**

The AWS access key ID needs a subscription for the service.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **RequestAbortedException**

Convenient exception that can be used when a request is aborted before a reply is sent back (e.g. client closed connection).

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RequestEntityTooLargeException**

Problems with the request at the HTTP level. The request entity is too large.

HTTP Status Code: 413

### **RequestExpired**

The request reached the service more than 15 minutes after the date stamp on the request or more than 15 minutes after the request expiration date (such as for pre-signed URLs), or the date stamp on the request is more than 15 minutes in the future.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RequestTimeoutException**

Problems with the request at the HTTP level. Reading the Request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

### **ServiceUnavailable**

The request has failed due to a temporary failure of the server.

HTTP Status Code: 503

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **UnrecognizedClientException**

The X.509 certificate or AWS access key ID provided does not exist in our records.

HTTP Status Code: 403

**UnknownOperationException**

The action or operation requested is invalid. Verify that the action is typed correctly.

HTTP Status Code: 404

**ValidationError**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400